



Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2012/13

Final Report

Department of Census and Statistics

**Ministry of Policy Planning Economic Affairs, Child Youth
and Cultural Affairs
Sri Lanka**



Household Income and Expenditure Survey - 2012/13

Final Report

**Department of Census and Statistics
Ministry of Policy Planning Economic Affairs, Child Youth and
Cultural Affairs
Sri Lanka**

ISBN 978-955-577-857-2

Preface

The Sri Lanka Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) is conducted by the Department of Census and Statistics (DCS) under the National Household Sample Survey Program. The HIES is an yearlong sample survey which is conducted in 12 consecutive monthly rounds and an island wide representative sample of equal size is enumerated in each monthly round to capture seasonal and regional variations of income, expenditure and consumption patterns. The HIES series which started in 1980 was conducted once in every five years until 2006/07 and thereafter, as rapidly changing economic conditions demanded far more frequent monitoring of income and expenditure patterns in the country, the DCS with the help of the rapid developments in the ICT, decided to conduct the HIES once in every three years in Sri Lanka. The HIES 2012/13 is the eighth in the HIES series.

The field data collection of the survey was done in twelve monthly rounds starting from July 2012 to June 2013 and covered all the districts successfully after 26 years. The last survey which (related to this survey- Labour Force and Socio- Economic Survey) covered the whole country was in 1985/86 period

This report is the final report of the HIES 2012/13, which is based on the twelve monthly rounds of the survey data and publishes much needed socio economic development indicator information of households and household population in Sri Lanka.

Dr. A. J. Satharasinghe
Director General
Department of Census and Statistics

31 March 2015
Department of Census and Statistics
No. 306/71
Polduwa Road
Battaramulla

Acknowledgement

Planning and execution of the survey was done by staff of the Samples Survey Division (SSD) under the direction of Mr. W. W. M. A. S. Premakumara, (Additional Director General Statistics) and survey was successfully concluded under the direction of Mr. H.R. Dias (Director Sample Survey).

Field data collection activities of the survey were done by Statistical Officers and Statistical Assistants attached to divisional secretariat divisions and district secretariats under the direct supervision of Deputy Director/ Senior Statistician / Statistician in charge of the respective district statistics offices.

The supervision activities were carried out by Mr. P.A. Subawickrama, Mr. D.C.A.Fernando, Mrs. W.A.C.Wijebandara, Mr. H.T.Fonseka, Mr. U.B.Saputhanthiri, Mrs. D.D.Deepawansa, - Statisticians & Mr. J.S.N.P.Dharmawardana, Mrs. C.Jayawickrama, (Senior Statisticians) of the sample surveys division and the heads of statistics divisions in each district.

Co-ordination of the field work performed by Mr. P.A.Subawickrama, Mr. D.C.A.Fernando, Mrs. W.A.C.Wijebandara, Mr. H.T.Fonseka, Mr. U.B.Saputhanthiri, Mrs. D.D.Deepawansa, - Statisticians & Mr. J.S.N.P.Dharmawardana, Mrs. C.Jayawickrama, Senior Statisticians, with the assistance of Statistical Officers, Statistical Assistants, Information and Communication Technology Assistants, Data Entry Operators and Coding Clerks of the SSD .

Data entry activities were done by the staff of the Data Processing Division under the directions of Mr. S. A. S. Bandulasena, Deputy Director and Mr. H. O. Chandrathilaka, Deputy Director. Mr. W. H. P. W. Weerasiri, Senior Systems Analyst / Programmer were responsible for overall supervision and guidance of the data entry activities.

Development of samples selection, data cleaning, estimation and tabulation programs were done by Mr. K. M. R. Wickramasinghe, Assistant Director (ICT) attached to the SSD/Information and Communication Technology Division.

This publication was compile and prepared by D.D.Deepawansa (Statistician) and assisted by Mrs. C.S.Liyanage (Statistical Assistant), Mrs. W.M.S.Nilushini (Statistical Assistant) under the of direction of Mr. H.R. Dias (Director Sample Survey). Mr. S. Balasankar (Statistical Assistant) and Mr. M.B.F.M. Shiras (Statistical Assistant) were assit to at the data tabulation stage. .

Printing of the report and other survey materials was done by staff of the Printing Division under the supervision of Mr. W. C. Weerawansa (Senior Statistician).

The Statistical Officers/Statistical Assistants, Information and Communication Technology Assistants, Development officers,Data Entry Officer/Coding clerks and officers attached to combined service of the Sample Survey Division are acknowledged for their valuable contribution during the whole survey process.

Finally, a note of appreciation is extended to all the respondents of the survey for their invaluable cooperation.

Officers engaged in the survey activities

Supervision of the survey activities in sample survey division

Mr. J. S. N. P. Dharmawardene	Senior Statistician
Ms. C. Jayawicrama	Senior Statistician
Ms. C. Wijebandara	Statistician
Mr. D. C. A. Fernando	Statistician
Mr. P.A. Subawicrama	Statistician
Mr. K. M. R. Wickramasinghe	Assistant Director (ICT)
Mr. S.M.M. Badurdeen	Statistician
Mr. H. T. Fonseka	Statistician
Mr. U. B. Saputhanthri	Statistician
Ms. D. D. Deepawansa	Statistician

Supervision of the survey activities at district offices

Colombo	Mr. L.C.Amratunga	Statistician
Gampaha	Mr. J. D. Nandasiri	Senior Statistician
	Mr. C.A.E.R.M.L. Perara	Deputy Director
Kalutara	Mr. W. Gnanatilake	Statistician
Kandy	Mr. H. S. Wanasinghe	Deputy Director
	Mr. G.W. Gunasekara	Statistician
Matale	Mr. A. M. U. K. Alahakoon	Senior Statistician
	Mr. E.M.B. Abeysinghe	Statistician
Nuwara-Eliya	Mr. G. W. Gunasekara	Statistician
	Mr. S.M.H.N.Samarakoon	Statistician
Galle	Mr. S. D. Visumperuma	Statistician
Matara	Mr. M. S. M. Musammil	Statistician
	Mr. K.A.S. Kottahachchi	Statistician
Hambantota	Mr. R.P. Upali	Statistician
Jaffna	Mr. S. Udayakumaran	Statistician
Mannar	Mr. M. Vidyanandanesan	Statistician
Vavuniya	Mr. M. Thiyakalingam	Statistician
Mullaitivu	Mr. N. Gengadaran	Statistician
Kilinochchi	Mr. K. Velupillai	Statistician
Batticaloa	Mr. M. H. Manzoor	Senior Statistician
	Mr. A. Abulhudha	Statistician
Ampara	Mr. M. S. Sahuthul Kaleem	Statistician
	Mr. M.M.M. Thaiyar	Statistician
Trincomalee	Mr. M.M.M. Nakshabi	Statistician
Kurunegala	Mr. K. P. K. Dissanayake	Senior Statistician
Puttlam	Mr. M. J. Marcus Fernando	Statistician
Anuradhapura	Mr. P. S. A. Ariyathilake,	Statistician
	Mr. S.L. Mamaduwa	Statistician
Polonnaruwa	Mr. S.L. Karunanayake	Statistician
	Mr. W.M.S.K. Bandara	Statistician
Badulla	Mr. A. M. P. Abayasinghe	Statistician
	Mr. M. S. M. Musammil	Statistician
Moneragala	Mr. R. M. Gunadasa	Statistician
Ratnapura	Mr. L. W. Ranjith	Senior Statistician
Kegalle	Mr. C. L. A. K. Hearath	Statistician

Manual editing, coding and error correction etc

Mr. M.G.Perera	Statistical Officer
Ms. W.A.S.M.P. Gunasekara	Statistical Officer
Mr.T.Thirugnanadeepan	Statistical Officer
Ms. G.M.Y.D. de Silva	Statistical Officer
Mr.W.A.T.N.Abeseekara	Statistical Officer
Mr. I. H. J. Rohan	Statistical Officer
Mr.M.B.F.M. Shiras	Statistical Assistant
Ms. A.N. Ekanayake	Statistical Assistant
Ms. W.M.S. Nilushini	Statistical Assistant
Mr. K. B. G. U. Jayatissa	Statistical Assistant
Mr. S. Balasankar	Statistical Assistant
Ms. C. S. Liyanage	Statistical Assistant
Ms. D.S.P.Meegda	Statistical Assistant
Mr.W.Ravi de Silva	Statistical Assistant
Mr. R.P.A.S. Pathirana	Statistical Assistant
Mr.S.Jegan	Statistical Assistant

Ms. S. W. N. D. Attanayake	Communication & I.T. Assistant
Ms. G. P. G. N. Y. Dewasurendra	Communication & I.T. Assistant
Ms. Buddika Priyadarshi	Communication & I.T. Assistant
Ms. P. R. R. Chamilalatha	Communication & I.T. Assistant
Mrs. Phathima Riyana	Communication & I.T. Assistant
Ms. M. S. F. Nilamiya	Communication & I.T. Assistant
Ms. M. G. C. Lakmali	Communication & I.T. Assistant
Ms. K. S. de Silva Weeraddana	Communication & I.T. Assistant
Ms. Y. W. S. Chandralatha	Communication & I.T. Assistant
Ms. S. A. S. T. Samarasinghe	Communication & I.T. Assistant
Ms. E.M.N.S.Edirisinghe	Communication & I.T. Assistant
Ms. M. A. C. G. Priyadhrshani	Data Entry Operator / Coding Clerk
Mr. K.A.D.J. Prasanna	Data Entry Operator / Coding Clerk
Ms. P.N.S.Thisera	Data Entry Operator / Coding Clerk

Office assistance for survey activities

Mr. A.A. Gunarathna	Office Employee Service II
Mr. Samindha Piyasoma	Office Employee Service III
Mr. P.P.A.Hemantha	Office Employee Service III
Mr. L.D.Jayasingha	Office Employee Service III

Contents

	Page
List of Tables	i
List of Figures	iv
Highlights	v
Executive summary	vii
Historical Tables	viii
1. Introduction	1
1.1 History	1
1.2 Field operation and control of errors	1
1.3 Survey Methodology	2
1.3.1 Selection of primary sampling units	2
1.3.2 Selection of secondary sampling units	2
1.3.3 Sample allocation	2
1.4 Estimation Procedure	3
1.5 Adjustment for unit non - response	3
1.6 Definitions and Concepts	4
1.7 Reliability of the estimates	5
2. Income	6
2.1 Household Income	6
2.2 Household Per capita income	9
2.2.1 Household size	9
2.3 Income receivers income	10
2.4 Inequality of household income	13
2.4.1 Gini coefficient	14
2.5 Source of income	15
3. Expenditure	18
3.1 Household expenditure	18
3.2 Household per capita expenditure	18
3.3 Inequality of household expenditure	20
3.4 Food expenditure	22
3.5 Non -food expenditure	23
3.6 Food and non-food ratio	36
3.7 Consumption of selected food items	37
3.7.1 Consumption of rice	39
3.7.2 Consumption of wheat flour	39
3.7.3 Consumption of bread	39
4. Poverty	42
4.1 Poverty head count index and poverty status	42
4.2 Poverty Gap Index	43
4.3 Squared Poverty Gap Index	43
4.4 Dietary Energy Consumption	44
5. Supplementary Tables	45
6. Additional Tables	72
Annexure: Survey schedule	112

List of Tables

Number	Table	Page
Table H1	National level findings of the Survey by survey period - Sri Lanka	viii
Table H2	Average monthly household expenditure on selected food items by survey period	ix
Table H3	Average monthly household quantity of selected food items by survey period	x
Table H4	Household expenditure on different food items as a percentage of total expenditure on food and drink by survey period	xi
Table H5	Average monthly household expenditure on major non-food expenditure groups by survey period	xii
Table H6	Percentage distribution of average monthly household expenditure on non- food expenditure group by survey period	xiii
Table 1.1	Sample allocation and completion by district	2
Table 1.2	Sample allocation and completion by sector	2
Table 1.3	Reliability statistics of selected variables - HIES 2012/13	5
Table 2.1	Mean and median monthly household income by sector, province and district -2012/13	7
Table 2.2	Mean and median monthly household income by national household income decile - 2012/13	7
Table 2.3	Share of income to total household income by household income decile and sector - 2012/13	8
Table 2.4	percentage of households and share of income to total household income by national household income decile and sector - 2012/13	8
Table 2.5	Mean and median monthly household per capita income by sector, province and district - 2012/13	9
Table 2.6	Mean and median monthly household per capita income, household size and share of household per capita income by national monthly household per capita income decile - 2012/13	10
Table 2.7	Income receivers mean and median monthly income by sector, province and district - 2012/13	11
Table 2.8	Average number of income receivers and household size by sector, province and district - 2012/13	11
Table 2.9	Mean and median monthly income receivers income by income receivers income decile - 2012/13	12
Table 2.10	Percentage share of income received by poorest to richest households by sector, province and district - 2012/13	13
Table 2.11	Gini coefficients for mean household income, per capita income and income receivers income by sector, province and district - 2012/13	14
Table 2.12	Average monthly household income by main source of income-2012/13	15
Table 2.13	Average monthly household income by main source of income by sector, province and district – 2012/13	16
Table 2.14	Percentage of average monthly household income by main source of income by sector, province and district – 2012/13	17
Table 3.1	Mean and median monthly household expenditure by sector, province and district - 2012/13	19
Table 3.2	Share of household expenditure to total household expenditure by sector and by expenditure decile – 2012/13	20
Table 3.3	Mean and median monthly household per capita expenditure by sector, province and district - 2012/13	21
Table 3.4	Gini coefficients for mean household expenditure and mean per capita expenditure by sector, province and district - 2012/13	22
Table 3.5A	Average monthly household expenditure on major food groups by sector and province - 2012/13	24
Table 3.5B	Average monthly household expenditure on major food groups by district - 2012/13	25
Table 3.6A	Percentage distribution of average monthly household expenditure on major food groups by sector and province - 2012/13	26
Table 3.6B	Percentage distribution of average monthly household expenditure on major food groups by district - 2012/13	27
Table 3.7A	Average monthly household expenditure of selected food items by sector and province - 2012/13	28
Table 3.7B	Average monthly household expenditure of selected food items by district - 2012/13	29
Table 3.8	Average monthly household expenditure on major non-food expenditure groups by sector, province and district – 2012/13	31

Table 3.9	Percentage distribution of average monthly household expenditure on major non-food expenditure groups by sector, province and district – 2012/13	32
Table 3.10	Average monthly household expenditure on major non-food expenditure groups by national household expenditure decile – 2012/13	33
Table 3.11	Percentage distribution of average monthly household expenditure on major non-food expenditure groups by national household expenditure decile – 2012/13	34
Table 3.12	Monthly mean and median household expenditure, mean household food and non-food expenditure and mean household income by national household expenditure decile – 2012/13	35
Table 3.13	Monthly mean household expenditure, household food and non-food expenditure and household income by national household income decile – 2012/13	35
Table 3.14	Food ratio and non-food ratio by sector, province and district - 2012/13	36
Table 3.15	Average monthly household expenditure on selected food items by national household expenditure decile - 2012/13	37
Table 3.16	Average monthly household consumption quantities of selected food items by national household expenditure decile - 2012/13	38
Table 3.17A	Average monthly household consumption quantities of selected food items by sector and province - 2012/13	40
Table 3.17B	Average monthly household consumption quantities of selected food items by district - 2012/13	41
Table 4.1	Poverty head count index and percentage of poor households by sector , province and district – 2012/13	42
Table 4.2	Poverty gap index and squared poverty gap index by sector, province and district – 2012/13	43
Table 4.3	Average per capita dietary energy consumption per day by poverty status and sector , province and district – 2012/13	44
Table 5.1	Food items consumption and expenditure(average monthly per person)-Sri Lanka 2012/13	46
Table 5.2	Non-food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per person)- Srilanka-2012/13	53
Table 5.3	Food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per household)-Sri Lanka-2012/13	59
Table 5.4	Non- food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per household)- Sri Lanka-2012/13	66
Table A1	Household population by sex and by sector, province and district - 2012/13	73
Table A2	Household population of head of the household by sex, sector, province and district - 2012/13	74
Table A3	Percentage distribution of population by selected age groups, sector, province and district - 2012/13	75
Table A4	Percentage distribution of head of the household by age group, sector, province and district - 2012/13	76
Table A5	Percentage distribution of population (aged 5 years and above) by level of education, sector, province and district - 2012/13	77
Table A6	Percentage distribution of head of the household by level of education, sector, province and district - 2012/13	78
Table A7	Percentage distribution of population by marital status, sector, province and district - 2012/13	79
Table A8	Percentage distribution of head of the household by marital status, sector, province and district - 2012/13	80
Table A9	Percentage distribution of female heads of household by age group, sector, province and district - 2012/13	81
Table A10	Percentage distribution of female heads of household by marital status, sector province and district - 2012/13	82
Table A11	Percentage distribution of female heads of household by level of education, sector, province and district - 2012/13	83
Table A12	Percentage distribution of population (aged 5 - 20 years) by school attendance, sector, province and district - 2012/13	84
Table A13	Percentage distribution of population (aged 5 - 14 years) by school attendance, sector, province and district - 2012/13	85
Table A14	Percentage distribution of population (age 5-20 years) who are currently attending school by distance to school from house, sector, province and district - 2012/13	86

Table A15	Percentage distribution of population (aged 5-20 years) who are currently attending school by main mode of travel, sector, province and district - 2012/13	87
Table A16	Percentage distribution of population (aged 5-20 years) who are currently attending school by time taken to school from house, sector, province and district - 2012/13	88
Table A17	Percentage distribution of household population by health status, sector, province and district - 2012/13	89
Table A18A	Percentage distribution of household population who obtained treatment as an outpatient from government hospital by reason for visiting, sector, province and district - 2012/13	90
Table A18B	Percentage distribution of household population who obtained treatment as an outpatient from private hospital by reason for visiting, sector, province and district - 2012/13	91
Table A19A	Percentage distribution of household population who had treatment during last 12 months from government hospital as an inpatient by reason for hospitalizing , sector, province and district - 2012/13	92
Table A19B	Percentage distribution of household population who had treatment during last 12 months from private hospital as an inpatient by reason for hospitalizing , sector, province and district - 2012/13	93
Table A20	Percentage distribution of head of the household suffering from chronic illness or disability by sex, sector, province and district - 2012/13	94
Table A21	Percentage distribution of households, which have telephone facilities by type of telephone facility, sector, province and district - 2012/13	95
Table A22	Percentage distribution of households, which owned radio, television, personal computers, V.C.D. and D.V.D. players by sector, province and district - 2012/13	96
Table A23	Percentage distribution of households, which owned selected domestic electrical items by sector, province and district - 2012/13	97
Table A24	Percentage distribution of households, which owned a vehicle or a bicycle for transport by sector, province and district - 2012/13	98
Table A25	Percentage distribution of housing units by type of housing unit , sector, province and district - 2012/13	99
Table A26	Percentage distribution of housing units by number of bed rooms in a housing unit, sector province and district -2012/13	100
Table A27	Percentage distribution of housing units by total floor area, sector, province and district - 2012/13	101
Table A28	Percentage distribution of housing units by principal materials of construction, sector, and province and district - 2012/13	102
Table A29	Percentage distribution of households by main source of drinking water (safe or unsafe) , sector, province and district - 2012/13	103
Table A30	Percentage distribution of households by distance to travel to get drinking water, sector, province and district -2012/13	104
Table A31	Percentage distribution of households by availability of sufficient water for drinking, bathing and washing , sector, province and district -2012/13	105
Table A32	Percentage distribution of households by availability of toilet facility , sector, province and district -2012/13	106
Table A33	Percentage distribution of households by type of disposal of garbage, sector, province and district - 2012/13	107
Table A34	Percentage distribution of households by principle type of lighting, sector, province and district - 2012/13	108
Table A35	Percentage distribution of households by principle type of cooking fuel, sector, province and district - 2012/13	109
Table A36	Percentage distribution of households, which use firewood as cooking fuel by whether they collect firewood , sector, province and district - 2012/13	110
Table A37	Percentage distribution of households by tenure, sector, province and district -2012/13	111

List of Figures

Number	Figure	Page
Figure 2.1	Mean and median of monthly household income by sector – 2012/13	7
Figure 2.2	Mean and median monthly household per capita income by sector - 2012/13	9
Figure 2.3	Share of household per capita income by household per capita income quintiles - 2012/13	10
Figure 2.4	Mean and median monthly income receivers income by district - 2012/13	12
Figure 2.5	Median income distribution of income receivers income by income receivers income decile -- 2012/13	12
Figure 2.6	Share of household income by household income quintiles - 2012/13	13
Figure 2.7	Lorenz curve for household income by sector - 2012/13	14
Figure 3.1	Average monthly household expenditure by district - 2012/13	18
Figure 3.2	Mean and median monthly household per capita expenditure by sector - 2012/13	20
Figure 3.3	Lorenz curve for household expenditure by sector - 2012/13	22
Figure 3.4	Average monthly household expenditure on food by district - 2012/13	23
Figure 3.5	Average monthly household expenditure on non -food by district - 2012/13	30
Figure 3.6	Average monthly household consumption of rice by sector - 2012/13	39
Figure 3.7	Average monthly household consumption of rice varieties by national household expenditure decile - 2012/13	39
Figure 3.8	Average monthly household consumption quantities of wheat flour, rice flour and bread by district - 2012/13	39

Highlights

Demographic characteristics

Household population – Sri Lanka	19.9 million
Male population – Sri Lanka	9.4 million
Female population – Sri Lanka	10.5 million
Urban population – Sri Lanka	3.6 million
Rural population – Sri Lanka	15.4 million
Estate population – Sri Lanka	0.9 million
Number of households – Sri Lanka	5.1 million
Male headed households – Sri Lanka	3.9 million
Female headed households – Sri Lanka	1.2 million
Percentage of female headed households – Sri Lanka	23.5 %

School education

Percentage of never attended school population (aged 5-20 years) – Sri Lanka	3.5 %
Percentage of currently attending school children (aged 5-14 years) - Sri Lanka	94.4%
Percentage of currently attending school children (aged 5-20 years) -Sri Lanka	85.3 %

Income

Mean household income per month – Sri Lanka	Rs. 45,878
Mean household income per month – Urban sector	Rs. 69,880
Mean household income per month – Rural sector	Rs. 41,478
Mean household income per month – Estate sector	Rs. 30,220
Median household income per month – Sri Lanka	Rs. 30,814
Median household income per month – Urban sector	Rs. 42,267
Median household income per month – Rural sector	Rs. 29,376
Median household income per month – Estate sector	Rs. 24,087
Share of income to total household income – Poorest 20% - Sri Lanka	4.5 %
Share of income to total household income – Poorest 40% - Sri Lanka	13.7 %
Share of income to total household income – Richest 20% - Sri Lanka	52.9 %
Gini co-efficient of household income – Sri Lanka	0.48
Gini co-efficient of household income – Urban sector	0.51
Gini co-efficient of household income – Rural sector	0.45
Gini co-efficient of household income – Estate sector	0.39
Average household size – Sri Lanka	3.9
Average household size – Urban sector	4.0
Average household size – Rural sector	3.8
Average household size – Estate sector	4.3

Mean per capita income per month – Sri Lanka	Rs. 11,819
Mean per capita income per month – Urban sector	Rs. 17,262
Mean per capita income per month – Rural sector	Rs. 10,843
Mean per capita income per month – Estate sector	Rs. 7,100
Income receiver's mean income per month – Sri Lanka	Rs. 25,963
Income receiver's mean income per month – Urban sector	Rs. 38,078
Income receiver's mean income per month – Rural sector	Rs. 23,878
Income receiver's mean income per month – Estate sector	Rs. 14,762
Number of income receiver's per household – Sri Lanka	1.8
Number of income receiver's per household – Urban sector	1.8
Number of income receiver's per household – Rural sector	1.7
Number of income receiver's per household – Estate sector	2.1
Monetary income per month – Sri Lanka	Rs. 39,300
Non-monetary income per month – Sri Lanka	Rs. 6,578

Expenditure

Mean household expenditure per month – Sri Lanka	Rs. 41,444
Mean household expenditure per month – Urban sector	Rs. 58,930
Mean household expenditure per month – Rural sector	Rs. 38,274
Mean household expenditure per month – Estate sector	Rs. 29,379
Median household expenditure per month – Sri Lanka	Rs. 30,701
Median household expenditure per month – Urban sector	Rs. 43,825
Median household expenditure per month – Rural sector	Rs. 29,010
Median household expenditure per month – Estate sector	Rs. 25,580
Expenditure on food and drink per month - Sri Lanka	Rs. 15,651
Expenditure on non-food items per month - Sri Lanka	Rs. 25,793
Food ratio – Sri Lanka	37.8 %
Food ratio – Urban sector	32.1 %
Food ratio – Rural sector	39.2 %
Food ratio – Estate sector	49.8 %
Gini co-efficient of household expenditure – Sri Lanka	0.40
Gini co-efficient of household expenditure – Urban sector	0.40
Gini co-efficient of household expenditure – Rural sector	0.39
Gini co-efficient of household expenditure – Estate sector	0.30
Mean per capita expenditure per month – Sri Lanka	Rs. 10,677
Mean per capita expenditure per month – Urban sector	Rs. 14,557
Mean per capita expenditure per month – Rural sector	Rs. 10,006
Mean per capita expenditure per month – Estate sector	Rs. 6,902

Poverty

Head count ratio – Sri Lanka	6.7 %
Head count ratio – Urban sector	2.1 %
Head count ratio – Rural sector	7.6 %
Head count ratio – Estate sector	10.9 %

Executive Summary

The Department of Census and Statistics (DCS) conducts the Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) since 1990/91 and continued once in every five years until 2006/07. Thereafter once in every three years starting from 2009/10 due to rapidly changing economic conditions demanded far more frequent monitoring of the household income and expenditure patterns in the country. The latest survey was in 2012/13 and it can be considered as very important milestone as it covered all 25 districts in the country since its inception. HIES provides the most important socio economic indicators for development and evaluation of the socio economic development policies and plans and finalization of MDGs SAARC development goals. Here is given the summary statistics of Household Income and Expenditure Survey in 2012/13. The key findings of the survey indicate that the household population in 2012/13 was 19.9 million including 9.4 million males (47.1%) and 10.5 million females (52.9%).

The survey finding reveals that the estimated average household income per month at national level was Rs. 45,878 and the median household income was Rs. 30,814 in 2012/13 in Sri Lanka. Mean and median estimated household income increased by 25.9% and 29.8% from the previous survey year (2009/10) respectively. The estimated average household income for rural sector was Rs. 41,478 per month, for urban sector was Rs. 69,880 and for estate sector was Rs. 30,220. The average estimated household income per month for rural, urban and estate sectors has been increased by 17.7%, 46.2% and 25% respectively with respect to the previous survey year.

The estimated average monthly household income of the households in the poorest 20% (1st and 2nd decile) was Rs.10,245, poorest 40% (1st to 4th decile) was Rs. 15,760, middle 60% (3rd to 8th decile) was Rs. 32,595, and richest 20% (9th and 10th decile) was Rs. 121,368. Estimated average monthly household income in poorest 20%, poorest 40%, middle 60% and richest 20% were increased by 24.8%, 30%, 29.5% and 23% in nominal terms from previous survey year respectively.

In 2012/13, the estimated household per capita income in Sri Lanka was Rs. 11,819 per month. The estimated average income receiver income per month for Sri Lanka was Rs. 25,963 and median income receiver income per month was Rs. 16,667. The estimated average number of income receivers per household was 1.8 in 2012/13. The national value of Gini coefficient for household income was 0.48 in 2012/13 and it was 0.49 in 2009/10.

According to the 2012/13 HIES, the estimated average monthly household expenditure was Rs.41,444 and estimated median household income was Rs.30,701 in 2012/13 and up 32.3% and 25.3% respectively from the previous survey year 2009/10.

The estimated average household expenditure for rural sector was Rs 38,274 per month, for urban sector was Rs. 58,930 and for estate sector was Rs.29,379. The estimated average household expenditure per month for rural, urban and estate sectors has been increased by 30%, 31.2% and 22.5% from previous survey year respectively.

Among the major categories of household consumption expenditure, the estimated average monthly expenditure on food was Rs. 15,651 and non-food expenditure was Rs.25,793 (including liquor, narcotic drugs and tobacco) in 2012/13 increased by 18% and 42.8% from the previous survey year respectively. The food ratio was 37.8%, down 4.5 percent point from the previous survey year 2009/10. The national value of Gini coefficient for household expenditure was 0.40 in 2012/13 and it was 0.37 in 2009/10

Historical Tables

Table H1: National level findings of the survey by survey period - Sri Lanka

Variable	Unit	Survey period								
		2012/13	2009/10	2006/07	2005	2002	1995/96	1990/91	1985/86	1980/81
Mean household income per month	(Rs.)	45,878	36,451	26,286	20,048	12,803	6,476	3,549	2,012	881
Median Household income per month	(Rs.)	30,814	23,746	16,735	13,617	8,482	3,793	2,547	1,322	642
Mean per capita income per month	(Rs.)	11,819	9,104	6,463	4,896	3,056	1,439	724	395	180
Income receivers mean income per month	(Rs.)	25,963	20,427	14,457	10,563	6,959	3,367	1,819	941	469
No of income receivers per household	(No.)	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.6
Household size	(No.)	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.9	5.1	4.9
Monetary income per month per household	(Rs.)	39,300	31,209	22,616	17,089	10,386	5,264	2,963	1,334	749
Non-monetary income per month per household	(Rs.)	6,578	5,242	3,670	2,959	2,419	1,212	586	678	132
Gini coefficient of household income		0.48	0.49	0.49	0.47	0.47	0.46	0.43	0.46	0.43
Gini coefficient of household expenditure		0.40	0.37	0.41	0.40	0.41	0.36	-	-	-
Gini coefficient of income receivers income		0.53	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.53	0.52	0.52	-	0.43
Mean household expenditure per month	(Rs.)	41,444	31,331	22,952	19,151	13,147	6,525	3,905	2,079	1,232
Expenditure on food and drink per month	(Rs.)	15,651	13,267	8,641	7,593	5,848	3,552	2,377	1,198	801
Expenditure on non-food items per month (excluding liquor, narcotic drugs and tobacco)	(Rs.)	25,088	17,399	13,819	11,079	6,993	2,753	1,384	802	377
Expenditure on Liquor, narcotic drugs and tobacco	(Rs.)	705	665	492	479	306	219	144	79	54
Food Ratio (as a percentage)	(%)	37.8	42.3	37.6	39.6	44.5	54.4	60.9	57.6	65.0
Poverty Head Count Ratio	(%)	6.7	8.9	15.2	-	22.7	28.8	26.1	-	-

Table H2: Average monthly household expenditure on selected food items by survey period

Food item	HIES survey period								
	2012/13	2009/10	2006/07	2005	2002	1995/96	1990/91	1985/86	1980/81
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Rice	2,134	2,298	1,197	1,051	1,052	752	610	306	252
Wheat flour	210	189	97	94	72	39	35	31	19
Bread	462	426	303	273	254	158	107	64	37
Condiments	1,416	1,209	803	687	532	353	252	119	64
Pulses	552	547	304	259	185	130	115	44	19
Vegetables	1,279	1,006	727	617	464	296	235	120	73
Coconuts	962	738	473	429	426	244	130	71	66
Meat	669	517	366	337	188	156	80	31	14
Fish	1,430	1,163	744	647	371	233	137	71	40
Dried fish	656	492	348	290	219	162	101	48	28
Milk & Milk product	1,389	1,038	754	748	489	254	122	52	27
Eggs	160	134	85	78	47	39	27	11	6
Fruit	461	386	294	296	212	62	32	15	10
Sugar	459	452	315	248	193	184	155	76	62
Other food & drink	3,412	2,672	1,831	1,539	1,144	490	239	151	80

Table H3: Average monthly household quantity of selected food items by survey period

Food item	Unit	Survey Period								
		2012/13	2009/10	2006/07	2005	2002	1995/96	1990/91	1985/86	1980/81
Rice	(kg)	34.8	36.3	36.6	35.6	35.3	38	44.3	45.2	46.7
Wheat flour	(kg)	2.2	2.7	2.4	3.1	3.3	3.0	2.6	4.0	3.6
Bread	(kg)	3.6	5.1	6.2	7.3	10.2	12.5	9.9	9.3	7.8
Pulses	(kg)	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.9	3.0	-	2.6	1.7	1.4
Coconut (nuts)	(No.)	28.0	29.5	30	30	30	33	39	38	37
Meat	(kg)	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.3	-	1.2	1.1	0.8
Fish	(kg)	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.8	2.9	-	2.4	3.4	3.5
Dried fish	(kg)	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	-	1.3	1.4	1.4
Milk	(liters)	0.4	1.9	1.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	2.4	2.7
Eggs	(No)	11	10	11	10	10	12	11	7	7
Sugar	(kg)	4.3	4.9	5.2	5.6	5.3	5.6	5.8	6.0	3.8

Table H4: Household expenditure on different food items as a percentage of total expenditure on food and drink by survey period

Food item	Survey period								
	2012/13	2009/10	2006/07	2005	2002	1995/96	1990/91*	1985/86*	1980/81*
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Total food and drink	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rice	13.6	17.3	13.9	13.8	18.0	21.2	25.7	25.3	31.6
Wheat flour	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.5	2.6	2.4
Bread	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.6	4.3	4.4	4.5	5.3	4.6
Condiments	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.0	9.1	9.9	10.6	9.8	8.0
Pulses	3.5	4.1	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.7	4.8	3.6	2.4
Vegetables	8.2	7.6	8.4	8.1	7.9	8.3	9.9	9.9	9.2
Coconuts	6.1	5.6	5.5	5.6	7.3	6.9	5.5	5.9	8.3
Meat	4.3	3.9	4.2	4.4	3.2	4.4	3.4	2.6	1.8
Fish	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.5	6.3	6.6	5.8	5.9	5.0
Dried fish	4.2	3.7	4.0	3.8	3.7	4.6	4.2	4.0	3.5
Milk & Milk products	8.9	7.8	8.7	9.9	8.4	7.1	5.1	4.3	3.4
Eggs	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8
Fruit	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.9	3.6	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.3
Sugar	2.9	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.3	5.2	6.5	6.3	7.8
Other food & drink	21.8	20.1	21.2	20.3	19.6	13.8	10.1	12.5	10.0

*Revised

Table H5: Average monthly household expenditure on major non-food expenditure groups by survey period

	Non-food expenditure group		Survey period						
	2012/13	2009/10	2006/07	2005	2002	1995/96	1990/91	1985/86	1980/81
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Housing	4,667	3,446	2,639	2,054	1,661	825	340	148	66
Fuel and light	1,755	1,278	1,042	811	552	294	180	104	67
Clothing and textile & foot wear	1,194	903	694	588	388	282	159	95	53
Personal care and health	2,181	1,429	980	1,106	581	309	148	80	36
Transport and communication	4,315	3,072	2,401	1,733	929	382	192	105	62
Education	1,448	1,018	632	473	315	128	66	29	17
Cultural & entertainment	515	402	260	255	149	69	33	-	10
Non-durable household goods	318	264	301	315	142	87	59	-	19
Consumer durables	1,018	780	786	713	318	121	53	39	25
Other non-consumer expenditure	7678	4,807	4,083	3,033	1,957	256	153	202	22
Liquor & Tobacco	705	665	492	479	306	219	144	79	54

Table H6: Percentage distribution of average monthly household expenditure on non- food expenditure group by survey period

Non-food expenditure group	Survey period								
	2012/13	2009/10	2006/07	2005	2002	1995/96	1990/91	1985/86*	1980/81
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Total non-food expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Housing	18.1	19.1	18.4	17.8	22.8	27.8	22.3	16.8	15.3
Fuel and light	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.0	7.6	9.9	11.8	11.8	15.5
Clothing and textile & foot wear	4.6	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.3	9.5	10.4	10.8	12.3
Personal care and health	8.5	7.9	6.9	9.6	8.0	10.4	9.7	9.1	8.4
Transport and communication	16.7	17.0	16.8	15.0	12.7	12.9	12.6	11.9	14.4
Education	5.6	5.6	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.3	3.3	3.9
Cultural & entertainment	2.0	2.2	1.8	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.2	-	2.3
Non-durable household goods	1.2	1.5	2.1	2.7	1.9	2.9	3.9	-	4.4
Consumer durables	3.9	4.3	5.5	6.2	4.4	4.1	3.5	4.4	5.8
Other non-consumer expenditure	29.8	26.6	28.5	26.2	26.8	8.6	10.0	22.9	5.1
Liquor & Tobacco	2.7	3.7	3.4	4.1	4.2	7.4	9.4	9.0	12.5

*Revised

1. Introduction

The Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) is conducted by the Department of Census and Statistics (DCS) under the National Household Survey Programme (NHSP) of Sri Lanka. The DCS has completed the most recent HIES in 2012/13 and this publication exposes the final information gathered in this survey. The field work of the survey was carried out during the period from July 2012 to June 2013 covering all 25 districts in the country since its inception. The HIES 2012/13 is the eighth in the HIES series and the information in this report is presented at national, sector, province and district levels along with the previous survey findings where applicable to facilitate effective comparisons overtime.

1.1 History

The HIES was started to conduct as Labour Force and Socio Economic Survey (LFSES) in 1980/81 and it was conducted for the second time in 1985/86. The LFSES, through a single survey, provided comprehensive information on labour force, household income and expenditure and demographic characteristics of the households and household population in Sri Lanka. In 1990 the LFSES was separated into the under mentioned 2 individual surveys as the labour force information of the country was more frequently needed.

1. Labour Force Survey (LFS)
2. Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES)

The maiden HIES was conducted in 1990/91 as a separate survey with the view of providing information on household income and consumption expenditure in order to measure the levels and to observe the changes of living conditions in the country. The HIES information is also used to estimate consumption needs of the country and to compute various other important indicators related to poverty and price indices. Generally the HIES surveys a sample of 25,000 housing units throughout the country to facilitate the information be given at district level. Data is collected at the field in twelve consecutive monthly rounds to capture seasonal variations in income, expenditure and consumption of households. The data collection of the survey is done through direct interviews using the survey questionnaire. At the beginning the questionnaire was included the following three main sections.

1. Demographic characteristics
2. Household expenditure (on food and non-food)
3. Household income (monetary and non-monetary)

The HIES gathers information related to demographic characteristics of the members of the surveyed households, expenditure on food and non-food items and income received by each household member from all the different sources in a compulsory manner. Starting from the HIES 2006/07, the survey questionnaire was further

expanded beyond the collection of demographic, income and expenditure information. It has been introduced 7 new sections to collect almost all the other household information that helps to understand the correct living standards of the households. Those newly introduced areas covered by the HIES starting from the HIES 2006/07 are as follows.

1. School education
2. Health information
3. Inventory of durable goods
4. Access to infrastructure facilities
5. Household debts and borrowings
6. Housing, sanitary and disasters
7. Land and agriculture holdings

1.2 Field operation and control of errors

The collection of data was done by approximately 330 field officers (Statistical Officers, Statistical Assistants) who belong to the permanent field staffs of Department of Census and Statistics. Each field officers is in-charge of all statistical activities in an geographical units called District Secretariat Divisions (DSD). These officers were given a thorough training before they were entrusted with the survey operations. Each administrative district comprises with such units and there are altogether 331 DS Divisions in Sri Lanka. In each district there is a Deputy Director (DD) /Senior Statistician (SSTN) /Statistician (STN) who in charge of the statistical activities in the district and one of the main functions is to supervise the work of field staff.

The main functions of the field staff for this survey

- (a) Update the lists of housing units of the selected blocks (PSUs) and preparation of listing forms (9NHSP) as describe 1.3.1 under survey methodology.
- (b) Interviewing the selected households

In addition to this, the following control procedures were adopted to control the non-sampling error and increase to accuracy of the survey estimates.

1. Field supervision of listing forms and updating operation and interviewing the data collection done by field staff by in-charge of district
2. Field activity reviews by Sample Survey Division (SSD) staff
3. Data entry checks, Computer edits and data verification
4. Use several control sheets to do the survey activities on time and increased the accuracy of the data

1.3 Survey methodology

Sample design of the survey is two stage stratified and the Urban, Rural and the Estate sectors in each district of the country are the selection domains thus the district is the main domain used for the stratification. The sampling frame is the list of housing units prepared for the Census of Population and Housing (CPH) 2011.

1.3.1 Selection of Primary Sampling Units

Primary sampling units (PSUs) are the census blocks selected for the survey. The sampling frame, which is the collection of all the census blocks prepared in CPH 2011 in Sri Lanka, is used for the selection of the PSUs at the first stage of the selection.

The PSU selection is done within all the independent-selection domains that are assigned different sample size allocations to total the targeted sample size of 2,500 PSUs. The method of selection of the PSUs at the first stage is systematic with a selection probability given to each census block proportionate to the number of housing units available in the census blocks within the selection domains (PPS).

The selected PSUs are updated to include newly built housing units and to exclude demolished or vacated housing units, which are no longer considered as housing units according to the survey definitions, to capture variation of natural growth and to make necessary adjustments for the same. The PSU updating operation in field is generally done less than one month prior to the survey and it was carried out for the 12 months starting from June 2012 to May 2013 to support the scheduled 12 survey months started from July 2011 to June 2013 for the HIES 2012/13.

1.3.2 Selection of Secondary Sampling Units

Secondary Sampling Units (SSUs) or Final sampling units (FSUs) are the housing units selected at the second stage from the 2,500 PSUs selected at the first stage. From each PSU, 10 SSUs (housing units) are systematically selected giving each housing unit in the PSU an equal probability to be selected for the survey. The total sample of size 25,000 housing units is resulted at the end of the sampling process and this sample represents the whole country in different probabilities depend on the different sample sizes allocated for the selection domains.

1.3.3 Sample allocation

Allocation of the number of PSUs or determining the sample sizes for the districts is made proportionate to the number of housing units and the standard deviations of the mean household expenditure values reported in the respective districts in previous surveys (Neymann Allocation). Sector allocation of the district sample is made proportionate to the square root of the sizes of the respective selection domains (Urban, Rural and Estate sectors in the district). The sample of PSUs within the selection domain is equally distributed among the 12 survey months and the monthly sample too is equally dispersed among all the weeks in the month assigning a specific week for each PSU for the survey activities.

Table 1.1: Sample allocation and completion by district

District	Housing units		Households responded
	Selected	Responded	
Sri Lanka	25,319	20,411	20,540
Colombo	3,000	2,156	2,166
Gampaha	2,498	1,940	1,948
Kalutara	1,598	1,230	1,244
Kandy	1,240	973	983
Matale	660	595	604
Nuwara Eliya	990	785	791
Galle	1,510	1,294	1,299
Matara	1,349	1,141	1,148
Hambantota	890	731	735
Jaffna	750	633	643
Mannar	350	287	290
Vavunia	330	281	282
Mullaitivu	330	263	263
Kilinochchi	400	325	325
Batticaloa	820	697	698
Ampara	887	738	739
Trincomalee	590	501	502
Kurunegala	1,350	1,146	1,157
Puttalam	780	649	654
Anuradhapura	850	743	743
Polonnaruwa	697	524	526
Badulla	850	715	731
Moneragala	750	576	576
Ratnapura	1,000	822	825
Kegalle	850	666	668

Table 1.2: Sample allocation and completion by sector

Sector	Housing units		Households responded
	Selected	Responded	
Sri Lanka	25,319	20,411	20,540
Urban	6,597	5,117	5,172
Rural	16,315	13,456	13,515
Estate	2,293	1,838	1,853

1.4 Estimation procedure

Let \hat{X}_j be the estimate of total of any given characteristic for j^{th} district and this could be given by,

$$\begin{aligned}\hat{X}_j = & \frac{1}{m_{j(u)}} \sum_{h(u)=1}^{m_{j(u)}} \frac{1}{P_{h(u)}} \frac{N_{h(u)}}{n_{h(u)}} \sum_{i(u)=1}^{n_{h(u)}} X_{hi(u)} \\ & + \frac{1}{m_{j(e)}} \sum_{h(e)=1}^{m_{j(e)}} \frac{1}{P_{h(e)}} \frac{N_{h(e)}}{n_{h(e)}} \sum_{i(e)=1}^{n_{h(e)}} X_{hi(e)} \\ & + \frac{1}{m_{j(r)}} \sum_{h(r)=1}^{m_{j(r)}} \frac{1}{P_{h(r)}} \frac{N_{h(r)}}{n_{h(r)}} \sum_{i(r)=1}^{n_{h(r)}} X_{hi(r)}\end{aligned}$$

Where,

$m_{j(u)}$ = Number of census blocks selected from the urban sector of the j^{th} district for the survey

$P_{h(u)}$ = Selection probability of the h^{th} census block in the urban sector.

$$P_{h(u)} = \frac{S_{jh(u)}}{\sum_{h=1}^{M_{jh(u)}} S_{jh(u)}}$$

$S_{jh(u)}$ = Measure of size (number of housing units) of the h^{th} census block in the urban sector of the j^{th} district.

$M_{jh(u)}$ = Total number of census blocks in urban sector of the j^{th} district.

$N_{h(u)}$ = Total number of housing units listed in the h^{th} census block in the urban sector.

$n_{h(u)}$ = Number of housing units selected from the h^{th} census block in the urban sector.

$X_{hi(u)}$ = The observed value for the i^{th} sample household in the h^{th} census block in the urban sector.

$m_{j(r)}, P_{h(r)}, S_{jh(r)}, M_{jh(r)}, N_{h(r)}, n_{h(r)}$, and $X_{hi(r)}$ are corresponding terms for the rural sector and $m_{j(e)}, P_{h(e)}, S_{jh(e)}, M_{jh(e)}, N_{h(e)}, n_{h(e)}$, and $X_{hi(e)}$ are corresponding terms for the estate sector.

The estimate for the total value of the characteristic X for the country (25 districts) could be given by,

$$\hat{X} = \sum_{j=1}^{25} \hat{X}_j$$

Note:

The estimation procedure given above is for the total sample covered in 12 monthly rounds and the estimates given in this publication is based on the sample covered in 25 districts.

1.5 Adjustment for unit non-response

The occurrence of unit non-response was determined by examining the final result code recorded under data control section of the survey schedule. Based on the final result codes the households were grouped into the following categories, which were used as a basis for adjusting for the unit non-response.

Category and description	Result code
1. Schedule completed	1
2. Housing unit demolished or vacant	6
3. Unable to complete schedule, refusal, temporarily away etc.	2,3,4,5,9

Category 1 and 2

These were considered as fully accounted for as a schedule was completed to the extent required by the situation at the time of interview and therefore no adjustment was necessary.

$$\hat{X}_{jk(u)} = \frac{1}{m_{jk(u)}} \sum_{h(u)=1}^{m_{jk(u)}} \frac{1}{P_{h(u)}} \frac{N_{h(u)}}{n_{h(u)}} \sum_{i(u)=1}^{n_{h(u)}} X_{hi(u)}$$

Category 3

This is incomplete therefore a non-response adjustment was made for this category. The assumption made here for the adjustment of non-response was the proportion of households in category 3 is the same as the corresponding proportion for sample households in category 1. This assumption is applied on a block-by-block basis separately for urban, rural and estate sectors.

The block weight before adjusting for unit non-response was

$$W'_h = \frac{1}{m_j} \sum_{h=1}^{m_j} \frac{1}{P_h} \frac{N_h}{n_h}$$

Where

N_h = Total number of housing units listed in block h.

n_h = Number of housing units selected in block h.

The revised weight should take the form

$$W_h = W'_h \cdot \left(\frac{n^1_h - n_{h2}}{n_{h1}} \right)$$

Where

n_{h1} = Number of sample households in category 1.

n_{h2} = Number of sample households in category 2.

n^1_h = Total number of households in all the 3 categories (category 1, 2 and 3)

1.6 Definitions and Concepts

Readers should aware about the frequently used definitions of the survey terms prior to interpret or compare the data. The definitions of the terms frequently used in this report are given below.

Household

A household may be a one-person household or a multi person household. A one-person household is a unit where a person lives by himself and makes separate provision for his food, either cooking himself or purchasing. A multi person household is a group of two or more persons who lives together and has a common arrangement for cooking and partaking food. Boarders and servants who share the meals and housing facilities with other members of the household are also considered as members of the household.

Head of the household

Head of a household is a person who usually resides in the household and is acknowledged by the other members of the household as the head of the household.

Residential sector

The residential sector can be either Urban sector, Rural sector or Estate sector.

Urban Sector

Area governed by either Municipal Council (MC) or Urban Council (UC) is considered as Urban Sector.

Estate Sector

Plantation areas, which are more than 20 acres of extent and having not less than 10 residential laborers, are considered as estate sector.

Rural Sector

Residential areas, which do not belong to the Urban sector or Estate sector described above, are considered as Rural sector.

Marital Status

The marital status recorded was the current status at the time of the survey. A person whose marriage was registered is classified as married (registered). If the marriage has not been registered according to the law but the person claimed to be married according to the custom or repute then it is also classified as married (customary).

A person is regarded as divorced only if a divorce has been obtained in a court of law. A person who has obtained a judicial or legal separation in a court of law is classified as separated (legally). On the other hand if a person had been voluntarily separated without obtaining a court order then such persons fall into the same category classified as separated (not legally)

Educational attainment

This refers to the highest academic qualification obtained and the professional and technical qualifications are excluded. In the case of person with no such qualifications the highest grade or class passed in school is considered as the level of education or educational attainment.

Share of income

$$\text{Share of income} = \frac{\text{Total income of the households or persons belong to the group}}{\text{Total income of all households or persons in all groups}}$$

Household size

Number of persons usually living in the household including boarders and servants etc. is defined as the household size.

Household income deciles

Income deciles are income groups whose boundaries are defined as to get 10 percent of the total number of households fallen into each group.

Household expenditure deciles

Expenditure deciles are defined similarly as income deciles, but expenditure values are used instead of income values.

Gini Co-efficient

Gini Co-efficient, which is the most popular indicator used to measure the depth of inequality of a distribution is defined as the ratio of the area between the diagonal and the Lorenz curve to the triangular region underneath the diagonal.

Income receiver

A person who is 10 or more years old and his or her calculated total monthly income received from any source is more than or equal to Rs.200 then he or she is defined as an income receiver in this survey.

Food Ratio

$$\text{Food ratio (\%)} = \frac{\text{Household expenditure on food and drink}}{\text{Total household expenditure (food and drink and non-food)}} \times 100$$

Dependency ratio

In this survey, dependency ratio is defined as follows

$$\text{Dependency ratio} = \frac{\text{Persons aged less than 15 years and above 60 years}}{\text{Persons aged 15 – 59 years}}$$

1.7 Reliability of the estimates

The actual sample which is based for this publication is limited to 20,540 households surveyed in total 12 months and the estimations given in HIES are mostly limited to district level to preserve the reliability of them.

Reliability statistics calculated for the district level estimations of mean Household expenditure (Rs. / monthly) are given below to build confidence among advanced data users and to support future sample design activities of similar type of surveys.

Table 1.3: Estimation, Standard error, coefficient of variation and 95% confidence intervals of mean Household expenditure (Rs. /month) by district - 2012/13

District	mean(hhexppm)	Std. Err.	Coefficient of Variation (CV)	[95% Conf.]	
Sri Lanka	41,444	459	1.1	40,544	42,344
Colombo	63,030	2,119	3.4	58,876	67,185
Gampaha	57,064	1,847	3.2	53,443	60,685
Kalutara	51,906	2,530	4.9	46,944	56,867
Kandy	41,442	1,973	4.8	37,573	45,310
Matale	39,222	3,382	8.6	32,589	45,855
Nuwara Eliya	33,882	1,325	3.9	31,285	36,480
Galle	34,879	1,517	4.4	31,903	37,854
Matara	37,639	1,835	4.9	34,040	41,238
Hambantota	37,573	1,579	4.2	34,476	40,670
Jaffna	35,405	1,566	4.4	32,334	38,475
Mannar	27,406	2,155	7.9	23,180	31,633
Vavunia	44,486	4,128	9.3	36,391	52,581
Mullaitivu	20,581	1,415	6.9	17,807	23,356
Kilinochchi	32,992	5,116	15.5	22,960	43,024
Batticaloa	29,579	1,528	5.2	26,583	32,574
Ampara	31,849	1,161	3.6	29,573	34,125
Trincomalee	31,041	1,936	6.2	27,244	34,837
Kurunegala	36,441	1,443	4.0	33,611	39,271
Puttalam	40,232	2,296	5.7	35,730	44,735
Anuradhapura	31,959	1,360	4.3	29,292	34,626
Polonnaruwa	38,257	2,235	5.8	33,874	42,641
Badulla	32,381	1,460	4.5	29,518	35,244
Moneragala	22,766	1,217	5.3	20,379	25,153
Ratnapura	29,426	1,232	4.2	27,009	31,843
Kegalle	36,284	2,079	5.7	32,206	40,361

2. Income

The Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) defines the household income as the total income received by all the members of the household, either in cash (monetary income) or in kind (non-monetary income) from all the sources.

The household income sources are investigated and reported under the following 7 main categories in the survey questionnaire.

1. Wages and salaries
2. Agricultural activities (seasonal crops)
3. Agricultural activities (non-seasonal crops)
4. Non-agricultural activities
5. Other cash receipts such as pensions, dividends, rents, interest amounts received from various types of savings, current remittances and local and foreign transfers
6. Income by chance or adhoc gains such as compensations, lottery wins etc. and sales of goods and savings.
7. Income in-kind

Obtaining income information from individuals and households is a difficult task as many people reluctant to disclose many of them and often under report. Therefore to ease the field work, which is the most challenging activity of the survey, and to gather more accurate and reliable data, income information of the household members were collected individually in all the 6 income sections (income in-kind collects at household level) tactically arranged in the HIES questionnaire.

The income in kind is mostly the estimated values of the household consumed items such as home grown fruits and vegetables, firewood collected etc. and estimated rental values of owner occupied housing units gathered in the consumption expenditure section of the survey questionnaire.

An extra column has been provided at household level in the expenditure section to record estimated values of household consumed goods and services received fully or partially free of charge or purchased on price concessions provided by employers etc. This information of income in-kind along with the monetary income collected in the 6 income sections are aggregated and summarized in order to estimate, average monthly household income (mean household income), median household income, per capita household income, income receivers' household income and various other indexes such as, Gini coefficients, shares of household income etc. at many different geographic and social domain levels.

2.1 Household Income

The mean (average) and median household income is the prime statistics used to compare income values reported in different domains over time. Mean household income is the value obtained by dividing the total aggregated household income by total number of households in a domain or in an area. Median income is the income value at which the income distribution is divided into two equal size groups. This middle point or the median is important as always the income of one half of the population falls either above or below that value and the median household income is a better indicator than the mean (average) household income as the median is not dramatically affected by extreme or unusually high or low values. However both the mean and median are based on all the households in the population.

The survey results revealed that the mean monthly household income in Sri Lanka was Rs. 45,878 in 2012/13. Considering the average monthly household income among three sectors, the value of rural sector indicates closer mean value (Rs. 41,478) to the national value. That value of the households, those who are in urban sector is about Rs. 69,880 greater than the national figure. But the relevant figure for estate sector is remarkably less than all island figure amounting about Rs 30,220.

When the provinces are compared, the Western province which reported the highest household income level is more than 2 times higher than the values reported by the Eastern province which reported the lowest values for both the median and the mean income.

Considering the district figures, Colombo district has indicated the highest monthly household income for both mean and median measurements. (Rs. 77,723 for mean and Rs. 50,071 for median respectively) The median value indicates that out of the total household in Colombo district, half of them receive more than Rs. 50,071 per month and the other half get less than that amount during the period under review. Accordingly for all other districts, same interpretation can be made by reading the particular median values.

In every district the mean or the average household income falls beyond the median income, resulting positively skewed distributions which is a common phenomenon in almost all the income distribution

Table 2.1: Mean and median monthly household income by sector, province and district – 2012/13

Sector / Province / District	Mean household income (Rs.)	Median household income (Rs.)
Sri Lanka	45,878	30,814
Sector		
Urban	69,880	42,267
Rural	41,478	29,376
Estate	30,220	24,087
Province		
Western	64,152	42,100
Central	40,146	28,900
Southern	41,834	28,921
Northern	34,286	23,571
Eastern	30,676	22,710
North Western	42,756	29,343
North Central	36,632	29,707
Uva	35,638	24,228
Sabaragamuwa	40,375	27,775
District		
Colombo	77,723	50,071
Gampaha	58,248	38,807
Kalutara	50,341	36,512
Kandy	43,138	30,371
Matale	35,004	26,441
Nuwara Eliya	38,013	28,152
Galle	39,746	28,205
Matara	41,666	28,227
Hambantota	45,850	32,267
Jaffna	34,788	23,446
Mannar	28,535	24,200
Vavunia	43,965	30,967
Mullaitivu	23,687	17,714
Kilinochchi	30,643	20,614
Batticaloa	25,483	20,359
Ampara	32,537	23,429
Trincomalee	34,577	24,436
Kurunegala	43,624	29,343
Puttalam	40,935	29,286
Anuradhapura	35,460	29,689
Polonnaruwa	39,197	30,145
Badulla	36,119	25,067
Moneragala	34,804	20,686
Ratnapura	42,429	27,391
Kegalle	37,655	28,524

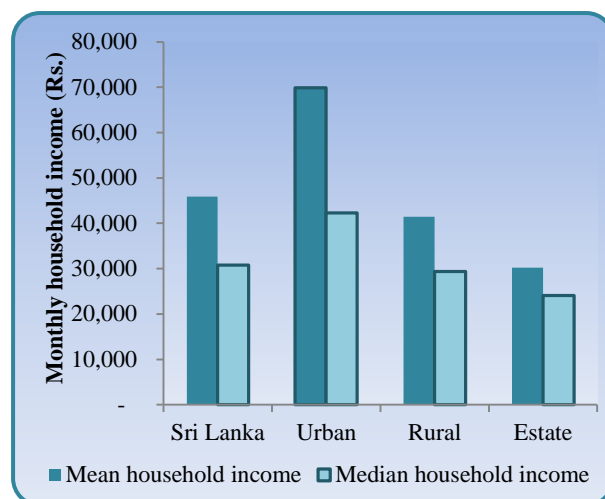


Figure 2.1: Mean and median of monthly household income by sector – 2012/13

The decile groups are easy to understand about an income distribution, particularly the inequality of the distribution. The boundary values of the decile groups break a distribution into 10 equal size groups. The first decile holds the 10 percent of the total population which contain the lowest values of the distribution are attributed to. So to obtain the range values of the household income deciles, all the households are arranged in ascending order according to the income and divided into 10 equal sized groups. Table 2.2 and 2.3 shows the mean and median monthly household income values reported within the national and sector level household income deciles respectively.

Table 2.2: Mean and Median monthly household income by national household income decile -2012/13

Decile group	Range (Rs.)	Mean (Rs.)	Median (Rs.)
All groups		45,878	30,814
1	Less than 10,836	6,700	7,029
2	10,836 - 16,531	13,790	13,850
3	16,532 - 21,286	18,962	18,944
4	21,287 - 25,903	23,589	23,563
5	25,904 - 30,814	28,291	28,236
6	30,815 - 36,758	33,597	33,500
7	36,759 - 45,000	40,582	40,543
8	45,001 - 57,495	50,640	50,425
9	57,496 - 83,815	68,362	67,173
10	More than 83,815	174,376	121,429

Table 2.3: Share of income to total household income by household income decile and sector - 2012/13

Decile group	Sri Lanka		Urban		Rural		Estate	
	Income group (Rs.)	Share of income (%)	Income group (Rs.)	Share of income (%)	Income group (Rs.)	Share of income (%)	Income group (Rs.)	Share of income (%)
All groups		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0
1	Less than 10,836	1.5	Less than 15,911	1.5	Less than 10,210	1.5	Less than 8,944	1.9
2	10,836 - 16,531	3.0	15,911 - 23,000	2.8	10,210 - 15,750	3.2	8,944 - 13,358	3.7
3	16,532 - 21,286	4.1	23,001 - 29,415	3.7	15,751 - 20,325	4.4	13,359 - 17,571	5.1
4	21,287 - 25,903	5.1	29,416 - 35,340	4.6	20,326 - 24,771	5.4	17,572 - 20,841	6.4
5	25,904 - 30,814	6.2	35,341 - 42,267	5.6	24,772 - 29,376	6.5	20,842 - 24,100	7.4
6	30,815 - 36,758	7.3	42,268 - 51,760	6.7	29,377 - 34,665	7.7	24,101 - 27,974	8.7
7	36,759 - 45,000	8.9	51,761 - 64,171	8.3	34,666 - 42,014	9.2	27,975 - 32,338	9.9
8	45,001 - 57,495	10.9	64,172 - 82,150	10.3	42,015 - 53,169	11.4	32,339 - 39,400	11.8
9	57,496 - 83,815	14.9	82,151 - 127,167	14.5	53,170 - 76,157	15.1	39,401 - 52,990	14.8
10	More than 83,815	38.0	More than 127,167	42.0	More than 76,157	35.6	More than 52,990	30.3

Table 2.4: Percentage of households and share of income to total household income by national household income decile and sector - 2012/13

Decile group	Income group (Rs.)	Percentage of households (%)				Share of income (%)			
		Total (%)	Urban (%)	Rural (%)	Estate (%)	Total (%)	Urban (%)	Rural (%)	Estate (%)
All groups		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1	Less than 10,836	10.0	4.5	11.0	14.1	1.5	0.5	1.8	3.3
2	10,836 - 16,531	10.0	6.3	10.6	13.8	3.0	1.2	3.5	6.3
3	16,532 - 21,286	10.0	6.3	10.6	13.8	4.1	1.7	4.8	8.8
4	21,287 - 25,903	10.0	7.5	10.4	13.0	5.1	2.5	5.9	10.1
5	25,904 - 30,814	10.0	8.1	10.3	12.2	6.2	3.3	7.0	11.4
6	30,815 - 36,758	10.0	9.3	10.2	10.1	7.3	4.5	8.2	11.2
7	36,759 - 45,000	10.0	10.9	10.0	8.3	8.9	6.4	9.8	11.1
8	45,001 - 57,495	10.0	12.1	9.6	6.3	10.9	8.8	11.8	10.4
9	57,496 - 83,815	10.0	15.6	9.0	4.9	14.9	15.4	14.9	11.0
10	More than 83,815	10.0	19.4	8.3	3.5	38.0	55.8	32.3	16.5

Table 2.3 implies the distributions of shares of income out of total household income among deciles for each sector along with the national level distribution. According to the table, the 10th decile groups of all the sectors and all island held very high shares of household income and the corresponding figures for urban, rural and estate sectors are 42.0 percent, 35.6 percent and 30.3 percent respectively.

Table 2.4 shows the households shares and income shares by the national household income deciles to total number of households and total household income respectively at national and sector levels. According to

the Table 2.4, 19.4 percent of the urban sector households received 55.8 percent of the total urban sector household income. All the households in the tenth national decile group received over Rs. 83,815 monthly income per household. On the other hand when the Table 2.4 is carefully examined, it shows that 54.7 percent of the estate sector households are among the poorest 40 percent households of the country in 2012/13 and they have contributed to 28.5 percent of the total household income in the estate sector .

2.2 Household per capita income

Household per capita income is frequently used as a better indicator to understand and compare the country's standard of living over time. However the per-capita income varies, in reverse to the household income with the household size. Lower household size shows the higher per-capita income. Per capita income in a domain is calculated by dividing the estimated total household income by the estimated number of household population in the domain and is also used to measure and compare the wealth status of domains.

Table 2.5 shows the mean and median monthly household per capita income of the country by sector, province and district levels in 2012/13. The mean monthly household per capita income at national level was Rs.11, 819 and that of median value was Rs. 7,881 during the period under review. Figure 2.2 depicts that greater disparity of monthly household per capita mean income among sectors than those of household per capita median income.

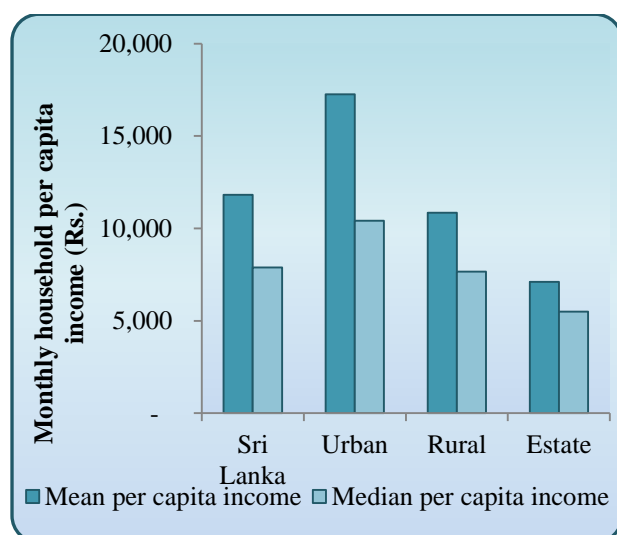


Figure 2.2: Mean and median monthly household per capita income by sector - 2012/13

2.2.1 Household size

Number of persons, including boarders and servants usually live in a household is the definition given for the household size. According to the survey the mean household size in Sri Lanka has come down to 3.9 persons per household in 2012/13. Table 2.6 shows that the household size gradually decreased from about 4.1 persons to about 3.3 persons with the increase of the household income across the first to tenth decile group in Sri Lanka.

Table 2.5: Mean and median monthly household per capita income by sector, province and district – 2012/13

Sector / Province / District	Mean Per capita income (Rs.)	Median Per capita Income (Rs.)
Sri Lanka	11,819	7,881
Sector		
Urban	17,262	10,420
Rural	10,843	7,657
Estate	7,100	5,503
Province		
Western	16,124	10,567
Central	10,104	7,150
Southern	10,973	7,624
Northern	8,339	5,540
Eastern	7,622	5,385
North Western	11,596	7,927
North Central	9,877	7,824
Uva	9,382	6,110
Sabaragamuwa	10,718	7,229
District		
Colombo	19,346	12,417
Gampaha	14,839	9,646
Kalutara	12,559	8,943
Kandy	10,899	7,497
Matale	9,392	7,250
Nuwara Eliya	9,074	6,537
Galle	10,533	7,237
Matara	10,919	7,618
Hambantota	11,821	8,338
Jaffna	8,246	5,164
Mannar	6,727	5,619
Vavunia	11,360	7,833
Mullaitivu	6,310	4,683
Kilinochchi	7,369	5,424
Batticaloa	6,276	4,803
Ampara	8,041	5,800
Trincomalee	8,776	5,600
Kurunegala	11,834	8,014
Puttalam	11,098	7,705
Anuradhapura	9,673	7,829
Polonnaruwa	10,307	7,806
Badulla	9,369	6,141
Moneragala	9,406	6,011
Ratnapura	11,338	7,280
Kegalle	9,909	7,115

Table 2.6: Mean and median monthly household per capita income, household size and share of household per capita income by national monthly household per capita income decile - 2012/13

Decile group	Per capita income range (Rs.)	Median household per capita income (Rs.)	Mean household per capita income (Rs.)	Share of per capita household income (%)	Household size (Persons)
All groups		7,881	11,819	100.0	3.9
1	Less than 3,228	2,271	2,158	1.8	4.1
2	3,228 - 4,467	3,876	3,875	3.3	4.4
3	4,468 - 5,546	5,014	5,018	4.2	4.3
4	5,547 - 6,600	6,068	6,066	5.1	4.2
5	6,601 - 7,881	7,232	7,241	6.1	4.1
6	7,882 - 9,359	8,556	8,581	7.3	3.9
7	9,360 - 11,355	10,261	10,308	8.7	3.8
8	11,356 - 14,656	12,732	12,839	10.9	3.6
9	14,657 - 21,435	17,367	17,601	14.9	3.5
10	More than 21,435	31,000	44,516	37.7	3.3

According to the Table 2.5 median household per capita income in Sri Lanka is reported as Rs. 7,881 which is remarkably lower than the mean value. Table 2.6 shows the distribution of median and mean household per capita income, share of household per capita income and household size by per capita income decile.

According to the Table 2.6, the share of household per capita income, approximately 52.6 percent of the total income has been distributed among richest 20 percent of the population in the country. However, 28 percent of the total income has been shared by population who are in 1st to 6th deciles (60 percent of the total population who receive the lower income than the rest) .

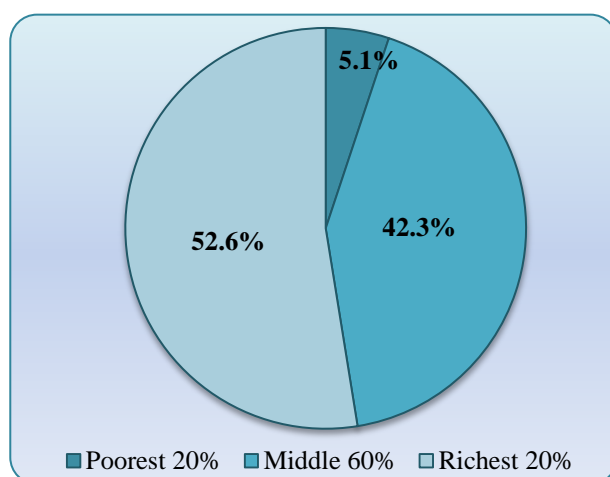


Figure 2.3: Share of household per capita income by household per capita income quintiles - 2012/13

2.3 Income receivers' income

In order to obtain the income receivers income, the HIES records the household income, received from all the sources, by source and person. The income receivers income is the sum of the income values recorded in each income section arranged according to the income source in the survey questionnaire.

If a person is less than 10 years old or aggregated total monthly income is less than Rs. 250, then he was not defined as an income receiver by the HIES 2012/13 and such income values were added to the income of the heads of the respective households. It is obvious that the household income is so built on the income of the income receivers in the household and thus the total household income of the country is equal to the sum of the income values recorded by the total income receivers at all of the source sections of the survey questionnaire.

Table 2.7: Income receivers mean and median monthly income by sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province	Mean income (Rs.)	Median income (Rs.)	Di strict	Mean income (Rs.)	Median income (Rs.)
Sri Lanka	25,963	16,667	Colombo	40,620	24,866
Sector			Gampaha	31,060	20,000
Urban	38,078	21,808	Kalutara	25,471	16,703
			Kandy	24,392	17,000
Rural	23,878	16,049	Matale	20,500	15,000
			Nuwara Eliya	19,631	13,130
Estate	14,762	11,171	Galle	22,590	15,577
Province			Matara	23,680	16,000
Western	33,564	20,500	Hambantota	25,294	16,667
			Jaffna	18,123	11,896
Central	22,292	15,083	Mannar	15,418	13,000
			Vavunia	24,405	17,000
Southern	23,606	16,000	Mullaitivu	16,951	13,293
			Kilinochchi	18,871	12,000
Northern	18,916	12,692	Batticaloa	15,782	13,000
			Ampara	21,021	15,000
Eastern	19,836	15,000	Trincomalee	23,805	17,788
			Kurunegala	25,728	16,064
North Western	25,854	16,612	Puttalam	26,140	17,750
			Anuradhapura	21,671	16,000
North Central	21,848	15,930	Polonnaruwa	22,206	15,737
			Badulla	21,706	14,000
Uva	21,909	13,867	Moneragala	22,285	13,000
			Ratnapura	24,098	14,672
Sabaragamuwa	23,134	15,000	Kegalle	21,830	15,221

Table 2.8: Average number of income receivers and household size by sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province	No. of income receivers	Household size	District	No. of income receivers	Household size
Sri Lanka	1.8	3.9	Colombo	1.9	4.0
Sector			Gampaha	1.9	3.9
Urban	1.8	4.0	Kalutara	2.0	4.0
			Kandy	1.8	4.0
Rural	1.7	3.8	Matale	1.7	3.7
			Nuwara Eliya	1.9	4.2
Estate	2.1	4.3	Galle	1.8	3.8
Province			Matara	1.8	3.8
Western	1.9	4.0	Hambantota	1.8	3.9
			Jaffna	1.9	4.2
Central	1.8	4.0	Mannar	1.9	4.2
			Vavunia	1.8	3.9
Southern	1.8	3.8	Mullaitivu	1.4	3.8
			Kilinochchi	1.6	4.2
Northern	1.8	4.1	Batticaloa	1.6	4.1
			Ampara	1.6	4.1
Eastern	1.6	4.0	Trincomalee	1.5	3.9
			Kurunegala	1.7	3.7
North Western	1.7	3.7	Puttalam	1.6	3.7
			Anuradhapura	1.6	3.7
North Central	1.7	3.7	Polonnaruwa	1.8	3.8
			Badulla	1.7	3.9
Uva	1.6	3.8	Moneragala	1.6	3.7
			Ratnapura	1.8	3.7
Sabaragamuwa	1.8	3.8	Kegalle	1.7	3.8

The analysis of the income receivers reports that the average monthly income receivers mean income and median income were Rs. 25,963 and Rs. 16,667 in 2012/13 respectively. Table 2.7 reported that the income receivers mean and median income in urban sector was more than two times higher than those were in the estate sector. Table 2.9 shows the mean and the median monthly income receivers income by national income receivers income decile.

Figure 2.4 illustrates the distribution of mean and median monthly income receivers income for each district.

According to the Figure 2.4 the gap between mean and median income receivers income is considerably high in, Colombo, Gampaha, Kurunegala, Puttalam, Anuradhapura and Ratnapura districts. That means relatively greater number of people in those districts earns large amount per month than those in other districts.

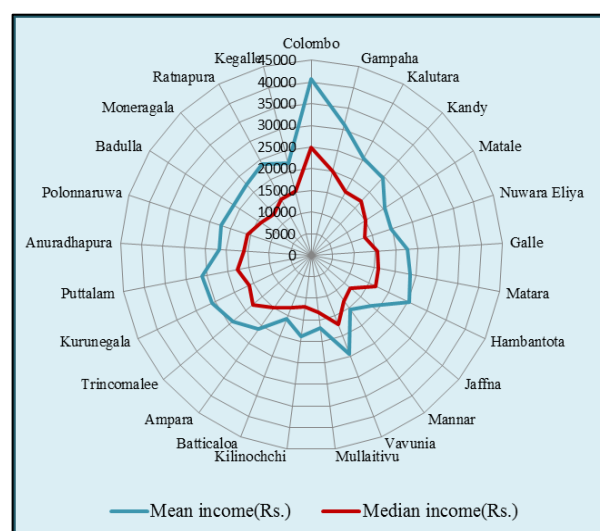


Figure 2.4: Mean and median monthly income receivers income by district - 2012/13

Table 2.9: Mean and median monthly Income receivers income by income receivers income decile - 2012/13

Income receivers income decile group	Income receivers income		
	Income group (Rs.)	Mean income (Rs.)	Median income (Rs.)
All groups		25,963	16,667
1	Less than 3,395	1,651	1,600
2	3,395 - 7,000	5,265	5,171
3	7,001 - 10,000	8,774	8,800
4	10,001 - 13,322	11,764	12,000
5	13,323 - 16,667	15,040	15,000
6	16,668 - 20,686	18,734	18,729
7	20,687 - 25,426	23,092	23,043
8	25,427 - 32,600	28,814	28,764
9	32,601 - 47,900	38,935	38,514
10	More than 47,900	108,022	70,000

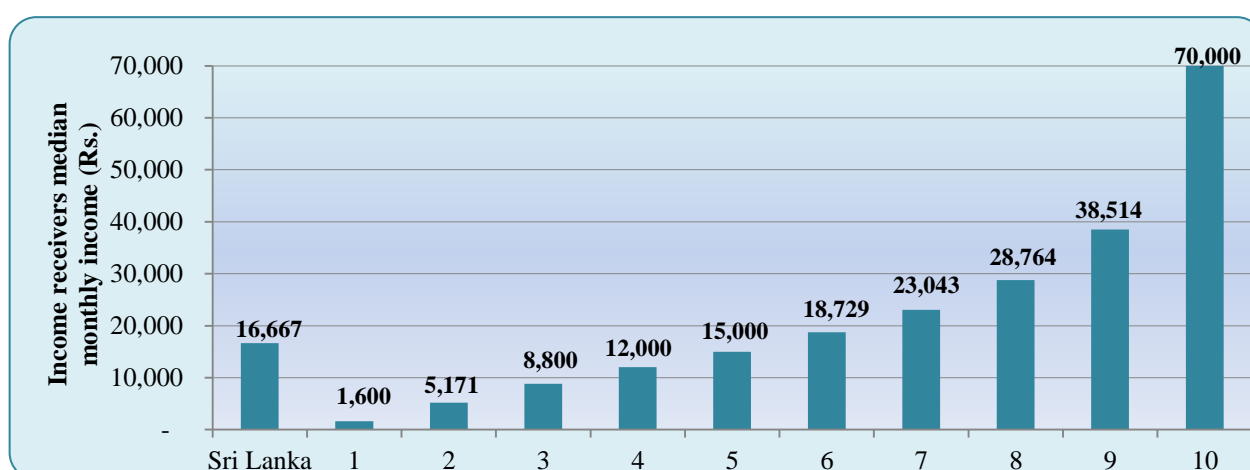


Figure 2.5: Median income distribution of income receivers income by income receivers income decile – 2012/13

2.4 Inequality of household income

The simplest but a popular way to understand the income inequalities is dividing the population into income quintiles and analyzing the proportions of income calculated at each quintile from poorest to richest. A national household income quintile represents 20% or one fifth of the total households in Sri Lanka. The highest or the fifth quintile holds the richest 20% households whereas the first is for the poorest 20%. Middle income group consist of the households, which belong to second, third and fourth quintiles. The table 2.10 shows the percentage share of income distributed for each income group at sector province and district level.

Figure 2.6 shows that the richest 20 percent (9th and 10th deciles groups) was receiving nearly 52.9 percent of the total household income of Sri Lanka and the poorest 20 percent (1st and 2nd deciles groups) was receiving only 4.5 percent while middle 60% was receiving 42.6 percent in 2012/13. The poorest 40% (see Table 2.10) the corresponding figure was 13.7 percent.

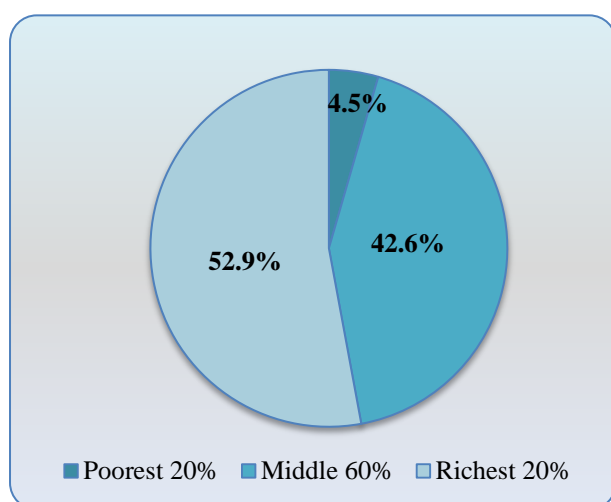


Figure 2.6: Share of household income by household income quintiles - 2012/13

Table 2.10: Percentage share of income received by poorest to richest households by sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector / Province / District	Share of income			
	Poorest 20% (%)	Middle 60% (%)	Richest 20% (%)	Poorest 40% (%)
Sri Lanka	4.5	42.6	52.9	13.7
Sector				
Urban	4.4	39.2	56.5	12.7
Rural	4.7	44.6	50.7	14.5
Estate	5.7	49.3	45.1	17.2
Province				
Western	5.0	41.9	53.1	14.3
Central	5.0	45.4	49.6	15.2
Southern	5.2	43.9	50.9	15.1
Northern	3.8	43.2	53.0	13.0
Eastern	4.2	46.0	49.8	14.3
North Western	4.4	43.6	52.0	13.9
North Central	5.5	50.1	44.5	16.8
Uva	4.1	42.1	53.8	13.0
Sabaragamuwa	5.1	43.0	51.9	14.9
District				
Colombo	5.0	41.0	53.9	14.2
Gampaha	5.1	42.6	52.3	14.6
Kalutara	5.5	45.2	49.3	15.8
Kandy	4.9	44.3	50.8	14.9
Matale	5.4	47.6	47.0	16.1
Nuwara Eliya	5.1	46.7	48.2	15.5
Galle	5.1	44.1	50.8	15.1
Matara	5.3	44.0	50.7	15.2
Hambantota	5.3	44.3	50.4	15.0
Jaffna	2.7	11.1	39.7	12.6
Mannar	5.5	51.9	42.5	17.5
Vavunia	4.4	45.8	49.8	14.1
Mullaitivu	4.1	46.6	49.3	14.5
Kilinochchi	2.9	43.5	53.6	11.8
Batticaloa	4.2	49.4	46.4	14.9
Ampara	4.3	45.2	50.5	14.2
Trincomalee	4.3	44.5	51.2	14.9
Kurunegala	4.2	43.2	52.6	13.4
Puttalam	5.0	44.8	50.2	14.9
Anuradhapura	5.7	51.0	43.3	17.4
Polonnaruwa	5.3	48.5	46.2	15.9
Badulla	4.8	43.8	51.4	14.4
Moneragala	3.4	38.9	57.8	11.0
Ratnapura	4.9	40.9	54.2	14.0
Kegalle	5.4	46.5	48.1	16.2

2.4.1. Gini coefficient

Gini coefficient (Gini) is one of the widely used indicators to measure the depth of inequality of an income distribution. The Gini is based on the Lorenz curve which plots cumulative proportions of the total income of the population in y axis and cumulatively share of the population from the lowest to highest income in x axis. The Gini can take values between zero and one and the line drawn at 45 degrees or the diagonal of the Lorenz curve represents a distribution with zero Gini value which indicates perfectly equal or zero level of inequality of the distribution. The Lorenz curve shown in Figure 2.7 is based on the monthly total household income values reported in HIES 2012/13.

The survey results revealed that the Gini of the mean household income in Sri Lanka is 0.48. The relevant figures reported for urban, rural and estate sectors are 0.51, 0.45 and 0.39 respectively. This mean income disparity between households in estate sector is relatively lower than those are in other two sectors.

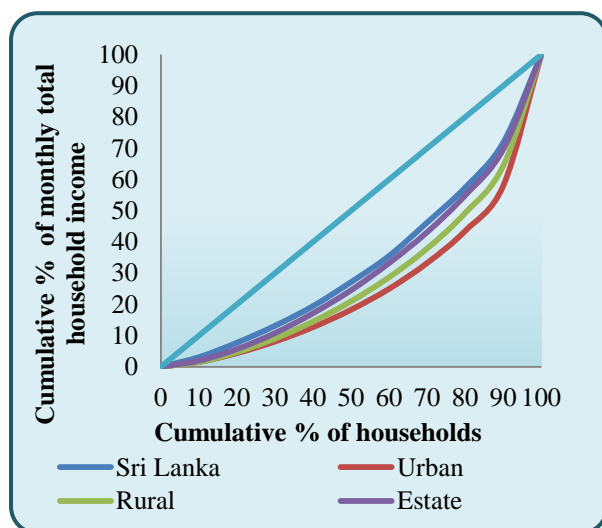


Figure 2.7: Lorenz curve for household income by sector - 2012/13

Table 2.11 presents the Gini coefficients of household income, per capita income and income receivers income by sector, province and district. The table reveals that, there is a considerable differences of inequality values among sectors whereas among provinces it has not reported substantial differences except North Central Province. when consider the sectors, estate sector reports the lowest Gini value (0.39) for household income and among provinces North Central Province reports the lowest Gini value (0.37) for household income. When consider the districts Mannar and Anuradhapura reports the lowest (0.37) and Moneragala reports the highest Gini coefficient (0.53) for household income.

Table 2.11: Gini coefficients for mean household income, per capita income and income receivers income by sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector / Province / District	Gini coefficient of		
	Mean Household income	Per capita income	Income receivers income
Sri Lanka	0.48	0.46	0.53
Sector			
Urban	0.51	0.51	0.56
Rural	0.45	0.44	0.51
Estate	0.39	0.37	0.44
Province			
Western	0.47	0.46	0.54
Central	0.44	0.43	0.50
Southern	0.45	0.44	0.51
Northern	0.48	0.47	0.57
Eastern	0.45	0.44	0.50
North Western	0.47	0.47	0.53
North Central	0.39	0.38	0.47
Uva	0.48	0.47	0.54
Sabaragamuwa	0.46	0.44	0.52
District			
Colombo	0.48	0.47	0.54
Gampaha	0.46	0.45	0.53
Kalutara	0.43	0.41	0.51
Kandy	0.45	0.44	0.51
Matale	0.41	0.41	0.48
Nuwara Eliya	0.42	0.40	0.49
Galle	0.45	0.45	0.51
Matara	0.45	0.42	0.50
Hambantota	0.45	0.44	0.53
Jaffna	0.50	0.49	0.60
Mannar	0.37	0.33	0.50
Vavunia	0.45	0.44	0.52
Mullaitivu	0.45	0.45	0.46
Kilinochchi	0.50	0.48	0.60
Batticaloa	0.42	0.41	0.48
Ampara	0.46	0.43	0.51
Trincomalee	0.46	0.45	0.49
Kurunegala	0.48	0.47	0.54
Puttalam	0.44	0.46	0.50
Anuradhapura	0.37	0.37	0.46
Polonnaruwa	0.41	0.40	0.50
Badulla	0.45	0.45	0.52
Moneragala	0.53	0.50	0.57
Ratnapura	0.49	0.47	0.55
Kegalle	0.42	0.40	0.48

2.5 Source of income

Income is received in two main ways, either in cash or in kind. The first is identified as monetary and the second is identified as non-monetary. Income from wages and salaries, agricultural activities (seasonal and non-seasonal crops), non-agricultural activities, and other cash income (which includes pension payments, disability payments, Samurdi, local and foreign transfers, windfall income such as lottery wins, compensations etc.) are identified as monetary income. The non-monetary income is the estimated value of goods and services received in kind and consumed within the survey reference period. This value is formed by home grown fruits and vegetables, firewood, home

consumed quantities of the product of agricultural activities, and other goods or concession values received from employer or other parties. Estimated rental value of owner occupied housing units or freely occupied housing units are also included under non-monetary income.

The mean household income per month for Sri Lanka is Rs. 45,878 at national level, out of the total household income, Rs. 39,300 or 85.7 percent of the income is received as monetary income in 2012/13. As usual major part of the monetary income is recorded from wages and salaries and it is about 35.2 percent of the total household income. (Table 2.12)

Table 2.12: Average monthly household income by main source of income – 2012/13

Source of income	2012/13		2009/10	
	Mean (Rs.)	Share of income (%)	Mean (Rs.)	Share of income (%)
Sri Lanka	45,878	100.0	36,451	100.0
Monetary Income	39,300	85.7	31,209	85.6
Wages/Salaries	16,134	35.2	12,434	34.1
Agricultural activities	5,213	11.4	5,238	14.4
Nonagricultural activities	7,990	17.4	6,477	17.8
Other cash income	5,230	11.4	4,252	11.7
Income by chance/adhoc gains	4,733	10.3	2,808	7.7
Non-monetary Income	6,578	14.3	5,242	14.4
Income in kind	2,381	5.2	2,054	5.6
Estimated rent value of own occupied housing unit	4,197	9.1	3,188	8.7

Table 2.13: Average monthly household income by main source of income by sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/ Province/ District	Mean household income (Rs.)	Total monetary income (Rs.)	Wages/Salaries (Rs.)	Agricultural activities (Rs.)	Non agricultural activities (Rs.)	Other cash income (Rs.)	Income by chance/ adhoc gains (Rs.)	Non- monetary income (Rs.)	Income in kind (Rs.)	Estimated rent value of own occupied housing unit (Rs.)
Sri Lanka	45,878	39,300	16,134	5,213	7,990	5,230	4,733	6,578	2,381	4,197
Sector										
Urban	69,880	59,262	24,839	2,902	16,651	8,678	6,192	10,618	1,925	8,693
Rural	41,478	35,591	14,162	5,935	6,426	4,609	4,459	5,887	2,524	3,363
Estate	30,220	27,208	17,442	1,191	1,909	2,760	3,906	3,012	1,567	1,445
Province										
Western	64,152	54,420	24,621	3,121	13,631	6,980	6,067	9,732	2,512	7,220
Central	40,149	34,130	14,283	5,179	4,744	5,559	4,365	6,019	2,106	3,913
Southern	41,834	35,826	13,966	7,743	6,343	3,995	3,779	6,008	2,397	3,611
Northern	34,286	30,592	12,177	2,691	6,708	3,886	5,130	3,694	2,230	1,464
Eastern	30,676	27,477	12,851	1,602	4,326	4,141	4,557	3,199	1,236	1,963
North-western	42,756	36,791	12,923	5,568	8,171	5,602	4,527	5,965	2,822	3,143
North-central	36,632	31,311	10,404	5,587	4,087	6,037	5,196	5,321	2,634	2,687
Uva	35,638	30,648	10,392	9,067	4,455	3,924	2,810	4,990	2,466	2,524
Sabaragamuwa	40,375	34,673	13,144	8,807	6,204	2,767	3,751	5,702	2,501	3,201
District										
Colombo	77,723	65,457	29,860	708	19,807	8,811	6,271	12,266	2,078	10,188
Gampaha	58,248	49,856	22,389	4,118	10,664	6,607	6,078	8,392	2,601	5,791
Kalutara	50,341	42,735	19,203	5,678	7,881	4,304	5,669	7,606	3,144	4,462
Kandy	43,138	36,126	14,637	6,682	4,846	6,372	3,589	7,012	2,190	4,822
Matale	35,004	29,002	10,157	4,529	4,400	4,559	5,357	6,002	2,550	3,452
Nuwara Eliya	38,013	33,981	16,686	2,647	4,798	4,678	5,172	4,032	1,600	2,432
Galle	39,746	34,324	14,748	7,296	5,750	4,081	2,449	5,422	1,974	3,448
Matara	41,666	35,546	14,696	6,592	5,271	3,988	4,999	6,120	2,444	3,676
Hambantota	45,850	38,935	11,549	10,134	8,894	3,850	4,508	6,915	3,101	3,814
Jaffna	34,788	32,075	12,286	1,658	9,567	4,031	4,533	2,713	1,459	1,254
Mannar	28,535	25,037	11,180	3,361	3,526	2,151	4,819	3,498	2,109	1,389
Vavunia	43,965	38,344	15,366	4,081	4,274	6,866	7,757	5,621	3,358	2,263
Mullaitivu	23,687	21,154	9,102	5,877	3,444	2,063	668	2,533	1,729	804
Kilinochchi	30,643	23,833	10,115	2,341	1,651	1,522	8,204	6,810	4,902	1,908
Batticaloa	25,483	22,945	11,733	851	3,085	3,603	3,673	2,538	1,027	1,511
Ampara	32,537	28,761	13,523	1,438	4,626	4,324	4,850	3,776	1,496	2,280
Trincomalee	34,577	31,448	13,238	2,886	5,498	4,559	5,267	3,129	1,085	2,044
Kurunegala	43,624	37,299	12,455	5,538	8,560	5,677	5,069	6,325	3,129	3,196
Puttalam	40,935	35,727	13,907	5,628	7,356	5,447	3,389	5,208	2,178	3,030
Anuradhapura	35,460	30,266	10,801	5,856	3,520	6,008	4,081	5,194	2,421	2,773
Polonnaruwa	39,197	33,596	9,535	4,999	5,326	6,104	7,632	5,601	3,101	2,500
Badulla	36,119	30,807	11,587	6,800	4,455	4,783	3,182	5,312	2,669	2,643
Moneragala	34,804	30,374	8,315	13,002	4,455	2,438	2,164	4,430	2,114	2,316
Ratnapura	42,429	36,657	11,853	13,601	5,515	1,642	4,046	5,772	2,696	3,076
Kegalle	37,655	32,046	14,858	2,455	7,116	4,257	3,360	5,609	2,243	3,366

Table 2.14: Percentage of average monthly household income by main source of income by sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/ Province/ District	Mean household income (%)	Total monetary income (%)	Wages/Salaries (%)	Agricultural activities (%)	Nonagricultural activities (%)	Other cash income (%)	Income by chance/ ad hoc gains (%)	Non- monetary income (%)	Income in kind (%)	Estimated rent value of own occupied housing unit (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	85.7	35.2	11.4	17.4	11.4	10.3	14.3	5.2	9.1
Sector										
Urban	100.0	84.8	35.5	4.2	23.8	12.4	8.9	15.2	2.8	12.4
Rural	100.0	85.8	34.1	14.3	15.5	11.1	10.8	14.2	6.1	8.1
Estate	100.0	90.0	57.7	3.9	6.3	9.1	12.9	10.0	5.2	4.8
Province										
Western	100.0	84.8	38.4	4.9	21.2	10.9	9.5	15.2	3.9	11.3
Central	100.0	85.0	35.6	12.9	11.8	13.8	10.9	15.0	5.2	9.7
Southern	100.0	85.6	33.4	18.5	15.2	9.5	9.0	14.4	5.7	8.6
Northern	100.0	89.2	35.5	7.8	19.6	11.3	15.0	10.8	6.5	4.3
Eastern	100.0	89.6	41.9	5.2	14.1	13.5	14.9	10.4	4.0	6.4
North-western	100.0	86.0	30.2	13.0	19.1	13.1	10.6	14.0	6.6	7.4
North-central	100.0	85.5	28.4	15.3	11.2	16.5	14.2	14.5	7.2	7.3
Uva	100.0	86.0	29.2	25.4	12.5	11.0	7.9	14.0	6.9	7.1
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	85.9	32.6	21.8	15.4	6.9	9.3	14.1	6.2	7.9
District										
Colombo	100.0	84.2	38.4	0.9	25.5	11.3	8.1	15.8	2.7	13.1
Gampaha	100.0	85.6	38.4	7.1	18.3	11.3	10.4	14.4	4.5	9.9
Kalutara	100.0	84.9	38.1	11.3	15.7	8.5	11.3	15.1	6.2	8.9
Kandy	100.0	83.7	33.9	15.5	11.2	14.8	8.3	16.3	5.1	11.2
Matale	100.0	82.9	29.0	12.9	12.6	13.0	15.3	17.1	7.3	9.9
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	89.4	43.9	7.0	12.6	12.3	13.6	10.6	4.2	6.4
Galle	100.0	86.4	37.1	18.4	14.5	10.3	6.2	13.6	5.0	8.7
Matara	100.0	85.3	35.3	15.8	12.7	9.6	12.0	14.7	5.9	8.8
Hambantota	100.0	84.9	25.2	22.1	19.4	8.4	9.8	15.1	6.8	8.3
Jaffna	100.0	92.2	35.3	4.8	27.5	11.6	13.0	7.8	4.2	3.6
Mannar	100.0	87.7	39.2	11.8	12.4	7.5	16.9	12.3	7.4	4.9
Vavunia	100.0	87.2	35.0	9.3	9.7	15.6	17.6	12.8	7.6	5.1
Mullaitivu	100.0	89.3	38.4	24.8	14.5	8.7	2.8	10.7	7.3	3.4
Kilinochchi	100.0	77.8	33.0	7.6	5.4	5.0	26.8	22.2	16.0	6.2
Batticaloa	100.0	90.0	46.0	3.3	12.1	14.1	14.4	10.0	4.0	5.9
Ampara	100.0	88.4	41.6	4.4	14.2	13.3	14.9	11.6	4.6	7.0
Trincomalee	100.0	91.0	38.3	8.3	15.9	13.2	15.2	9.0	3.1	5.9
Kurunegala	100.0	85.5	28.6	12.7	19.6	13.0	11.6	14.5	7.2	7.3
Puttalam	100.0	87.3	34.0	13.7	18.0	13.3	8.3	12.7	5.3	7.4
Anuradhapura	100.0	85.4	30.5	16.5	9.9	16.9	11.5	14.6	6.8	7.8
Polonnaruwa	100.0	85.7	24.3	12.8	13.6	15.6	19.5	14.3	7.9	6.4
Badulla	100.0	85.3	32.1	18.8	12.3	13.2	8.8	14.7	7.4	7.3
Moneragala	100.0	87.3	23.9	37.4	12.8	7.0	6.2	12.7	6.1	6.7
Ratnapura	100.0	86.4	27.9	32.1	13.0	3.9	9.5	13.6	6.4	7.2
Kegalle	100.0	85.1	39.5	6.5	18.9	11.3	8.9	14.9	6.0	8.9

3 Expenditure

Household expenditure data were collected in three major sections of the survey questionnaire.

1. Expenditure on food.
2. Expenditure on non-food.
3. Expenditure incurred by boarders and domestic servants.

Under food expenditure, all the food items consumed by the household during the reference period (one week) were collected. For non-food expenditure, all non-food items and services purchased by the household during the given reference period were collected. Personal expenditure of boarders and domestic servants who live in the household is reported according to the related expenditure group in a separate section of the schedule.

To obtain more accurate data, the expenditure sections of the schedule were divided in to 35 sub-groups. Of that total 19 sub-groups are included under the section of expenditure on food such as cereals , prepared food, vegetables , fish , meat etc. and the rest of 16 sub-groups are included under the section of non-food expenditure. i.e. housing, fuel and light, health, durable goods etc.

To gather more reliable information on expenditure, food expenditure was collected for 7 consecutive days

from each household selected in the sample. But non-food expenditure was collected for different reference periods varying from one month to twelve months.

3.1 Household expenditure

According to the Table 3.1 the average monthly household expenditure is Rs. 41,444 per month for Sri Lanka in 2012/13. When residential sectors (Urban, Rural and Estate) are compared, households in urban sector have spent Rs. 58,930 per month and households in rural sector have spent Rs. 38,274 per month. Households in Estate sector have spent Rs. 29,379 per month which is the lowest value among sectors.

Table 3.1 also shows the monthly mean and median total household expenditure by sector, province and district. When compare the mean household expenditure by province, It is shows that the highest household expenditure has reported from Western province (Rs. 58,298 per month) and lowest households expenditure has reported from Uva province (Rs 28,867 per month). When districts are compared the highest mean household expenditure per month was reported from Colombo district (Rs. 63,030 per month) while the lowest mean household expenditure was reported from Mullaitivu district (Rs.20, 581 per month).

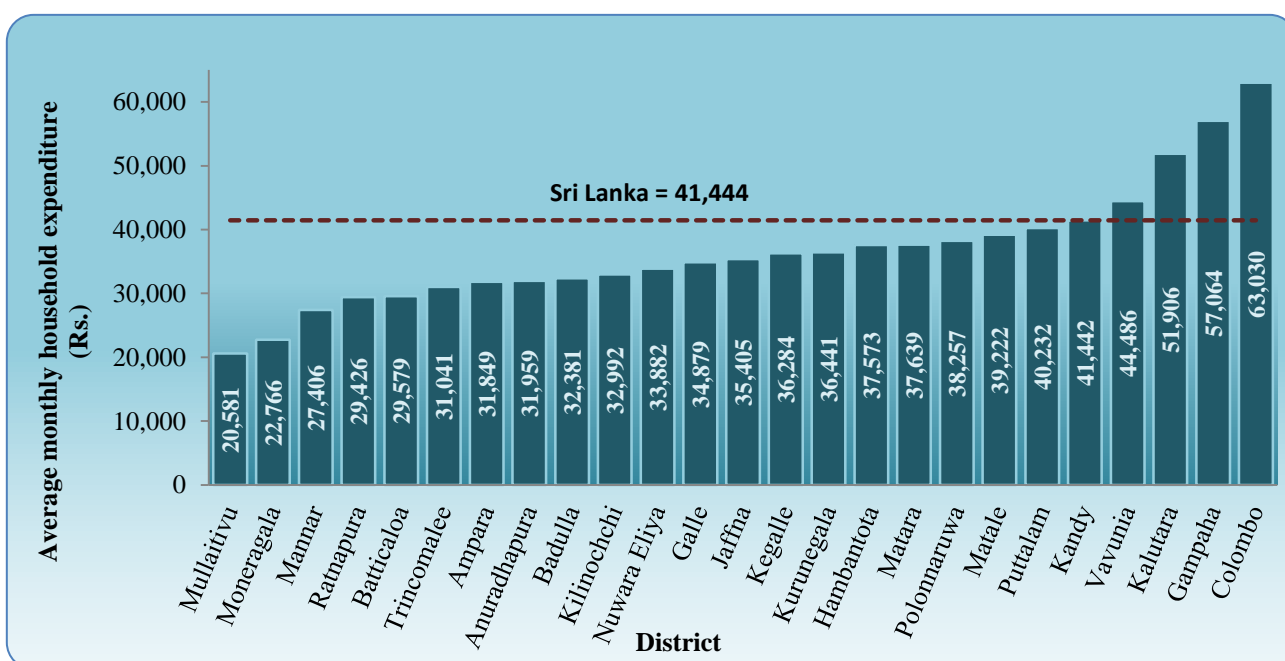


Figure 3.1: Average monthly household expenditure by district - 2012/13

Table 3.1: Mean and median monthly household expenditure by sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector /Province /District	Mean household expenditure (Rs.)	Median household expenditure (Rs.)
Sri Lanka	41,444	30,701
Sector		
Urban	58,930	43,825
Rural	38,274	29,010
Estate	29,379	25,580
Province		
Western	58,298	44,318
Central	38,989	29,513
Southern	36,430	28,243
Northern	34,562	26,414
Eastern	30,886	25,936
North-western	37,665	28,906
North-central	33,935	27,217
Uva	28,867	22,953
Sabaragamuwa	32,376	25,469
District		
Colombo	63,030	49,229
Gampaha	57,064	43,057
Kalutara	51,906	39,036
Kandy	41,442	31,120
Matale	39,222	27,342
Nuwara Eliya	33,882	28,327
Galle	34,879	27,749
Matara	37,639	27,962
Hambantota	37,573	30,007
Jaffna	35,405	28,209
Mannar	27,406	22,563
Vavunia	44,486	33,503
Mullaitivu	20,581	17,352
Kilinochchi	32,992	24,052
Batticaloa	29,579	23,959
Ampara	31,849	26,757
Trincomalee	31,041	26,777
Kurunegala	36,441	28,010
Puttalam	40,232	30,665
Anuradhapura	31,959	25,578
Polonnaruwa	38,257	30,768
Badulla	32,381	25,568
Moneragala	22,766	18,159
Ratnapura	29,426	23,968
Kegalle	36,284	27,697

Table 3.2 shows that the shares of expenditure to total expenditure by household expenditure deciles calculated for Sri Lanka, urban, rural and estate. The shares of expenditure to total expenditure among deciles calculated for Sri Lanka, urban and rural sectors show a similar pattern but estate sector has a slightly different pattern. In Sri Lanka urban and rural sectors

,almost 42 percent of total expenditure shared by 70 percent of households which are in first 7 decile groups, however in the estate sector, in the same decile groups (households in first seven deciles) 50 percent of total expenditure is shared by 70 percent of households.

Table 3.2: Share of household expenditure to total household expenditure by sector and by expenditure decile – 2012/13

Decile Group	Sri Lanka		Urban		Rural		Estate	
	Household expenditure range (Rs.)	Share of expenditure (%)	Household expenditure range (Rs.)	Share of expenditure (%)	Household expenditure range (Rs.)	Share of expenditure (%)	Household expenditure range (Rs.)	Share of expenditure (%)
All groups		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0
1	Less than 13,837	2.5	less than 20,142	2.6	Less than 13,128	2.6	Less than 12,590	3.2
2	13,837 -18,498	3.9	20,142 -25,989	3.9	13,128 -17,580	4.0	12,590 -16,486	5.0
3	18,499 -22,461	4.9	25,990 -31,664	4.9	17,581 -21,286	5.1	16,487 -19,692	6.2
4	22,462 -26,354	5.9	31,665 -37,678	5.9	21,287 -25,017	6.0	19,693 -22,651	7.3
5	26,355 -30,701	6.9	37,679 -43,825	6.9	25,018 -29,010	7.0	22,652 -25,580	8.1
6	30,702 -36,011	8.0	43,826 -50,612	8.0	29,011 -33,672	8.2	25,581 -28,605	9.2
7	36,012 -43,248	9.5	50,613 -60,130	9.3	33,673 -40,113	9.6	28,606 -32,687	10.5
8	43,249 -53,321	11.5	60,131 -73,893	11.2	40,114 -49,288	11.6	32,688 -38,143	12.1
9	53,322 74,933	15.1	73,894 -104,178	14.8	49,289 -69,527	15.1	38,144 -47,307	14.3
10	Above 74,933	31.7	Above 104,178	32.5	Above 69,527	30.8	Above 47,307	24.0

3.2 Household per capita expenditure

The household per capita expenditure in a domain is calculated by dividing the estimated total household expenditure by the estimated number of the population in the domain. Table 3.3 shows the mean and median of monthly household per-capita expenditure by sector, province and district levels in 2012/13. In 2012/13 the mean per capita expenditure for the entire country is Rs.10, 677 and median is Rs. 7,757. The table also states that the mean monthly per capita expenditure in urban, rural and estate sectors are Rs.14, 557, Rs.10,006 and Rs.6,902 respectively. Furthermore, the highest mean and median per capita expenditure (mean Rs.15,689 and median Rs.11,758) has reported from Colombo district while the lowest reported from Mullaitivu district (mean Rs.5,483 and median 4,452). Figure 3.2 shows graphical representation of the mean and median household per capita expenditure by sectors in 2012/13.

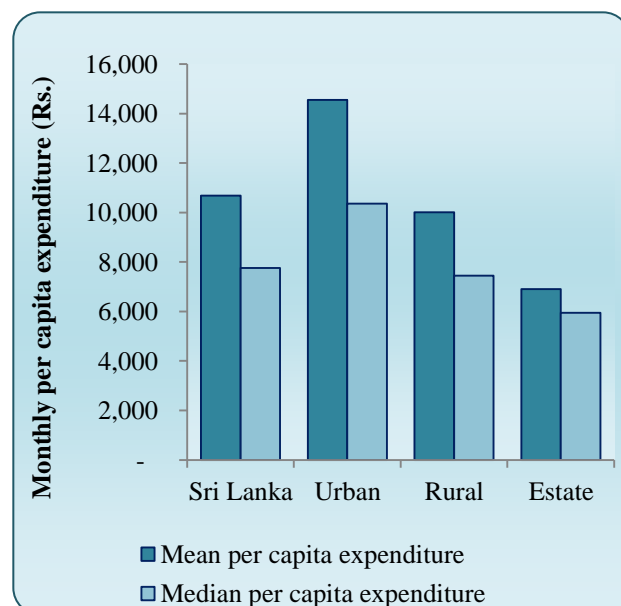


Figure 3.2: Mean and median monthly household per capita expenditure by sector - 2012/13

Table 3.3: Mean and median monthly household per capita expenditure by sector, province and district – 2012/13

Sector / Province / District	Mean Per capita expenditure (Rs.)	Median Per capita expenditure (Rs.)
Sri Lanka	10,677	7,757
Sector		
Urban	14,557	10,358
Rural	10,006	7,449
Estate	6,902	5,951
Province		
Western	14,653	10,908
Central	9,813	7,072
Southern	9,555	7,173
Northern	8,406	6,360
Eastern	7,674	6,256
North Western	10,215	7,563
North Central	9,150	7,014
Uva	7,599	5,886
Sabaragamuwa	8,594	6,760
District		
Colombo	15,689	11,758
Gampaha	14,538	10,763
Kalutara	12,950	9,646
Kandy	10,470	7,471
Matale	10,524	7,368
Nuwara Eliya	8,088	6,462
Galle	9,243	7,055
Matara	9,864	7,090
Hambantota	9,687	7,541
Jaffna	8,392	6,582
Mannar	6,461	5,375
Vavunia	11,494	8,485
Mullaitivu	5,483	4,452
Kilinochchi	7,934	5,694
Batticaloa	7,285	5,891
Ampara	7,871	6,431
Trincomalee	7,878	6,761
Kurunegala	9,885	7,341
Puttalam	10,908	8,226
Anuradhapura	8,718	6,743
Polonnaruwa	10,060	7,811
Badulla	8,399	6,431
Moneragala	6,153	5,045
Ratnapura	7,863	6,331
Kegalle	9,548	7,359

3.3 Inequality of household expenditure

Gini coefficient of mean household expenditure in Sri Lanka is reported as 0.40 and Gini coefficient for mean per capita expenditure reported as 0.39 in 2012/13 survey period.

When sectors are considered, the lowest value for the Gini coefficient of household expenditure is reported in estate sector (0.30). This nature of inequality within the sectors can be seen for the per capita expenditure as well. This reflects the more homogeneous consumption pattern among the households and people in estate sector than the other two sectors.

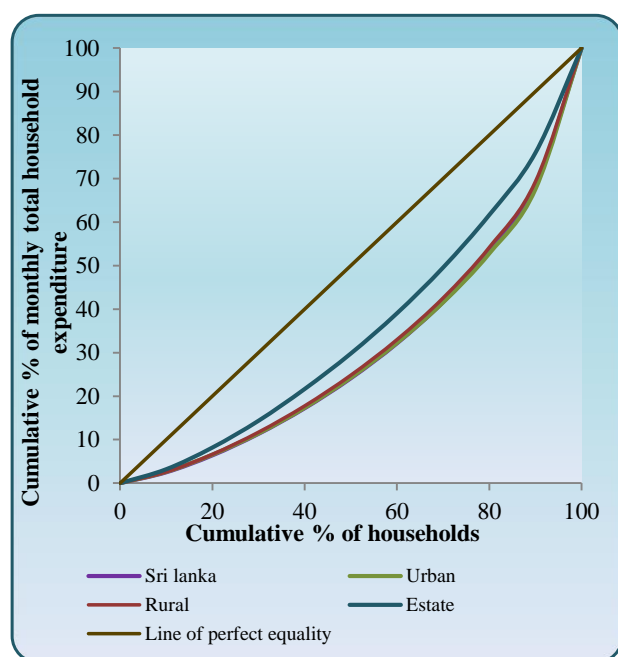


Figure 3.3: Lorenz curve for household expenditure by sector - 2012/13

Table 3:4: Gini coefficients for mean household expenditure and mean per capita expenditure by sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Gini coefficient of	
	Mean household expenditure	Mean Per capita expenditure
Sri Lanka	0.40	0.39
Sector		
Urban	0.40	0.40
Rural	0.39	0.38
Estate	0.30	0.28
Province		
Western	0.39	0.39
Central	0.38	0.37
Southern	0.38	0.37
Northern	0.37	0.36
Eastern	0.32	0.31
North-western	0.37	0.37
North-central	0.35	0.35
Uva	0.37	0.35
Sabaragamuwa	0.36	0.34
District		
Colombo	0.38	0.38
Gampaha	0.39	0.39
Kalutara	0.40	0.39
Kandy	0.39	0.38
Matale	0.41	0.41
Nuwara Eliya	0.33	0.31
Galle	0.36	0.37
Matara	0.40	0.38
Hambantota	0.35	0.35
Jaffna	0.34	0.33
Mannar	0.31	0.30
Vavunia	0.39	0.36
Mullaitivu	0.33	0.31
Kilinochchi	0.42	0.39
Batticaloa	0.35	0.35
Ampara	0.32	0.29
Trincomalee	0.30	0.29
Kurunegala	0.38	0.37
Puttalam	0.37	0.36
Anuradhapura	0.35	0.34
Polonnaruwa	0.36	0.36
Badulla	0.36	0.36
Moneragala	0.35	0.32
Ratnapura	0.34	0.32
Kegalle	0.38	0.36

3.4 Food expenditure

Household food expenditure is contributed by all the expenditure on food and drink (excluding liquor, drug and tobacco). The average household expenditure on food and drink was Rs.15,651 for 2012/13. The graphical representation of food and drink expenditure by district is given by Figure 3.4 and the values by sector, province and district is given by Table 3.5A.

The major food groups consists with Cereals, prepared food, pulses, vegetables, Yams and other, meat, fish, dried fish, eggs, coconuts, condiments, milk & milk food, fat & oil, sugar Juggery & treacle, fruits, confectionery & short eats ,beverages (non-alcoholic) and other food.

The household expenditure for major food groups by sector , province and district are shown in Table 3.5 A and Table 3.5 B.

when comparing the cereals consumption pattern by sectors according to the Table 3.5, the highest expenditure on consumption of cereals is reported from estate sector (Rs. 4,142) and the lowest is reported from urban sector (Rs. 2,375). When compare

the expenditure on consumption of cereals by district, the highest consumption is reported from Nuwara Eliya (Rs.4,076) and the lowest (Rs.2,126) reported from Galle.

It is very clear that the households in urban sector have spent more (Rs. 3,168) for prepared food than the households in rural and estate sector. The corresponding figures for rural and estate sectors are Rs. 1,518 and Rs. 827 respectively. Among the districts the highest consumption for prepared food is reported from Colombo district as Rs. 3,540 while the lowest (Rs.683) is reported from Moneragala district.

Table 3.6A and 3.6B depicts the percentage distribution of average monthly household expenditure on same major food groups given in Table 3.5A and 3.5B. The households in Nuwara Eliya district have spent 26 percent for cereal from total food expenditure which is highest percentage among the districts. On the other hand Colombo district shows the highest percentage of expenditure on prepared food (18.4 percent of total food expenditure)

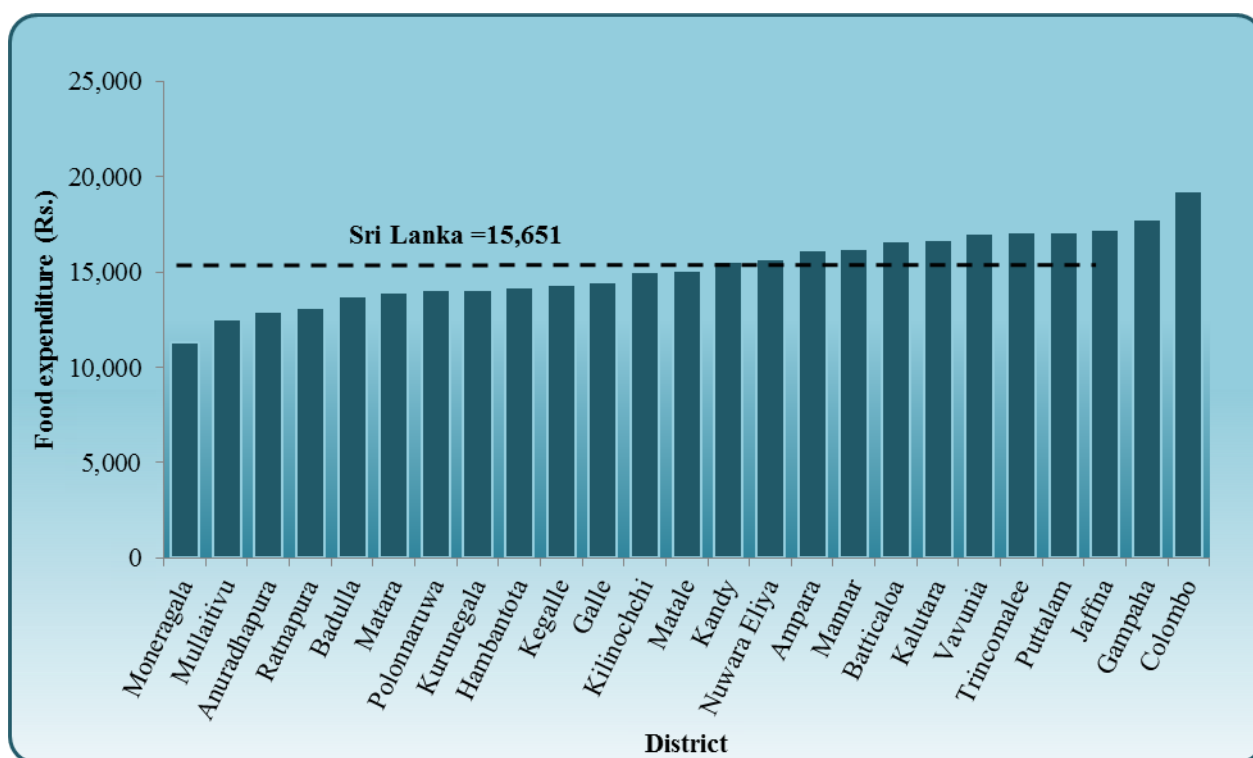


Figure 3.4: Average monthly household expenditure on food by district – 2012/13

Table 3.5A: Average monthly household expenditure on major food groups by sector and province - 2012/13

Sector / Province	Total food expenditure (Rs.)	Cereals (Rs.)	Prepared food (Rs.)	Pulses (Rs.)	Vegetables (Rs.)	Meat (Rs.)	Fish (Rs.)	Dried fish (Rs.)	Coconuts (Rs.)	Condiments (Rs.)	Milk & milk food (Rs.)	Fats & oil (Rs.)	Sugar, Juggery & Treacle (Rs.)	Fruits (Rs.)	Other food items (Rs.)
Sri Lanka	15,651	2,610	1,772	552	1,279	669	1,430	656	965	1,416	1,389	380	476	461	1,596
Sector															
Urban	18,907	2,375	3,168	541	1,394	1,066	2,134	590	961	1,550	1,858	339	465	628	1,837
Rural	14,995	2,578	1,518	545	1,259	587	1,323	684	974	1,387	1,293	381	479	437	1,549
Estate	14,630	4,142	827	736	1,180	589	559	394	810	1,420	1,268	514	468	234	1,490
Province															
Western	18,124	2,389	2,943	589	1,349	828	1,844	815	993	1,472	1,816	306	451	573	1,755
Central	15,504	3,143	1,274	660	1,333	678	767	632	912	1,388	1,503	495	497	439	1,784
Southern	14,237	2,267	1,315	547	1,213	290	1,500	644	1,015	1,489	1,349	283	473	467	1,385
Northern	16,443	3,378	1,446	550	1,021	804	2,146	80	1,058	1,427	1,276	537	654	437	1,627
Eastern	16,557	2,616	1,596	322	1,231	1,206	2,206	347	965	1,851	1,143	491	584	452	1,548
North-Western	15,059	2,467	1,543	483	1,283	735	1,410	822	957	1,366	1,129	342	470	454	1,598
North-Central	13,292	2,638	831	517	1,277	532	1,166	607	966	1,293	940	430	473	330	1,294
Uva	12,847	2,889	960	597	1,369	376	697	474	660	1,063	1,085	465	374	374	1,464
Sabaragamuwa	13,628	2,589	1,382	575	1,201	412	725	714	1,048	1,241	1,141	363	427	335	1,476

Table 3.5 B: Average monthly household expenditure on major food groups by district - 2012/13

District	Total food expenditure (Rs.)	Cereals (Rs.)	Prepared food (Rs.)	Pulses (Rs.)	Vegetables (Rs.)	Meat (Rs.)	Fish (Rs.)	Dried fish (Rs.)	Coconuts (Rs.)	Condiments (Rs.)	Milk & milk food (Rs.)	Fat & oil (Rs.)	Sugar, Juggery & Treacle (Rs.)	Fruits (Rs.)	Other food items (Rs.)
Sri Lanka	15,651	2,610	1,772	552	1,279	669	1,430	656	965	1,416	1,389	380	476	461	1,596
District															
Colombo	19,246	2,298	3,540	579	1,560	964	2,131	706	974	1,506	1,879	264	405	607	1,835
Gampaha	17,771	2,427	2,792	567	1,209	831	1,726	875	1,014	1,434	1,797	356	479	557	1,706
Kalutara	16,724	2,483	2,127	649	1,225	572	1,539	901	990	1,483	1,738	289	482	541	1,705
Kandy	15,560	2,814	1,446	636	1,336	720	801	700	923	1,312	1,556	471	505	485	1,853
Matale	15,066	2,782	1,571	618	1,356	641	873	642	953	1,139	1,403	411	489	463	1,723
Nuwara Eliya	15,722	4,076	702	737	1,311	621	619	486	858	1,727	1,471	606	486	328	1,693
Galle	14,473	2,126	1,588	617	1,102	314	1,531	865	887	1,374	1,392	336	431	478	1,430
Matara	13,936	2,276	1,261	518	1,238	256	1,368	551	1,043	1,404	1,404	251	523	426	1,416
Hambantota	14,227	2,509	895	461	1,381	292	1,627	369	1,210	1,814	1,193	229	482	504	1,261
Jaffna	17,260	3,551	1,543	663	1,084	829	2,082	48	1,131	1,550	1,379	582	692	453	1,674
Mannar	16,253	3,203	1,516	289	918	1,279	3,165	118	1,025	1,039	929	390	569	267	1,546
Vavunia	17,019	3,236	1,603	549	1,038	702	1,917	151	998	1,474	1,335	612	623	748	2,033
Mullaitivu	12,542	2,694	1,208	331	859	623	2,002	123	780	912	894	282	459	255	1,120
Kilinochchi	15,007	3,478	859	392	908	599	2,106	65	1,056	1,519	1,292	544	756	169	1,264
Batticaloa	16,663	2,535	1,665	233	1,271	1,325	2,513	230	911	1,751	1,241	381	563	392	1,652
Ampara	16,159	2,717	1,386	346	1,236	1,259	2,018	419	881	1,717	1,099	510	548	465	1,559
Trincomalee	17,078	2,559	1,851	403	1,167	956	2,104	385	1,178	2,208	1,085	607	673	512	1,390
Kurunegala	14,084	2,429	1,277	513	1,329	498	1,073	874	988	1,334	998	331	467	418	1,555
Puttalam	17,106	2,545	2,102	420	1,186	1,233	2,117	715	890	1,434	1,403	364	477	531	1,688
Anuradhapura	12,941	2,494	806	482	1,267	548	1,155	561	879	1,340	894	423	488	341	1,264
Polonnaruwa	14,061	2,952	883	595	1,299	498	1,191	706	1,156	1,189	1,042	445	440	306	1,357
Badulla	13,735	3,085	1,120	626	1,395	403	633	522	596	1,078	1,353	492	377	371	1,684
Moneragala	11,307	2,549	683	546	1,323	329	808	390	772	1,037	620	418	369	379	1,083
Ratnapura	13,104	2,621	1,508	567	1,188	337	724	598	1,029	1,217	904	353	364	323	1,373
Kegalle	14,320	2,546	1,214	586	1,218	511	726	869	1,074	1,272	1,455	376	510	352	1,613

Table 3.6 A: Percentage distribution of average monthly household expenditure on major food groups by sector and province - 2012/13

Sector / Province	All food items (%)	Cereals (%)	Prepared food (%)	Pulses (%)	Vegetables (%)	Meat (%)	Fish (%)	Dried fish (%)	Coconuts (%)	Condiments (%)	Milk & milk food (%)	Fat & oil (%)	Sugar, Juggery & Treacle (%)	Fruits (%)	Other food items (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	16.7	11.3	3.5	8.2	4.3	9.1	4.2	6.2	9.0	8.9	2.4	3.0	2.9	10.2
Sector															
Urban	100.0	12.6	16.8	2.9	7.4	5.6	11.3	3.1	5.1	8.2	9.8	1.8	2.5	3.3	9.7
Rural	100.0	17.2	10.1	3.6	8.4	3.9	8.8	4.6	6.5	9.2	8.6	2.5	3.2	2.9	10.3
Estate	100.0	28.3	5.7	5.0	8.1	4.0	3.8	2.7	5.5	9.7	8.7	3.5	3.2	1.6	10.2
Province															
Western	100.0	13.2	16.2	3.2	7.4	4.6	10.2	4.5	5.5	8.1	10.0	1.7	2.5	3.2	9.7
Central	100.0	20.3	8.2	4.3	8.6	4.4	4.9	4.1	5.9	9.0	9.7	3.2	3.2	2.8	11.5
Southern	100.0	15.9	9.2	3.8	8.5	2.0	10.5	4.5	7.1	10.5	9.5	2.0	3.3	3.3	9.7
Northern	100.0	20.5	8.8	3.3	6.2	4.9	13.1	0.5	6.4	8.7	7.8	3.3	4.0	2.7	9.9
Eastern	100.0	15.8	9.6	1.9	7.4	7.3	13.3	2.1	5.8	11.2	6.9	3.0	3.5	2.7	9.3
North-Western	100.0	16.4	10.2	3.2	8.5	4.9	9.4	5.5	6.4	9.1	7.5	2.3	3.1	3.0	10.6
North-Central	100.0	19.8	6.2	3.9	9.6	4.0	8.8	4.6	7.3	9.7	7.1	3.2	3.6	2.5	9.7
Uva	100.0	22.5	7.5	4.6	10.7	2.9	5.4	3.7	5.1	8.3	8.4	3.6	2.9	2.9	11.4
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	19.0	10.1	4.2	8.8	3.0	5.3	5.2	7.7	9.1	8.4	2.7	3.1	2.5	10.8

Table 3.6 B: Percentage distribution of average monthly household expenditure on major food groups by district - 2012/13

District	All food items (%)	Cereals (%)	Prepared food (%)	Pulses (%)	Vegetables (%)	Meat (%)	Fish (%)	Dried fish (%)	Coconuts (%)	Condiments (%)	Milk & milk food (%)	Fat & oil (%)	Sugar, Juggery & Treacle (%)	Fruits (%)	Other food items (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	16.7	11.3	3.5	8.2	4.3	9.1	4.2	6.2	9.0	8.9	2.4	3.0	2.9	10.2
District															
Colombo	100.0	11.9	18.4	3.0	8.1	5.0	11.1	3.7	5.1	7.8	9.8	1.4	2.1	3.2	9.5
Gampaha	100.0	13.7	15.7	3.2	6.8	4.7	9.7	4.9	5.7	8.1	10.1	2.0	2.7	3.1	9.6
Kalutara	100.0	14.8	12.7	3.9	7.3	3.4	9.2	5.4	5.9	8.9	10.4	1.7	2.9	3.2	10.2
Kandy	100.0	18.1	9.3	4.1	8.6	4.6	5.2	4.5	5.9	8.4	10.0	3.0	3.2	3.1	11.9
Matale	100.0	18.5	10.4	4.1	9.0	4.3	5.8	4.3	6.3	7.6	9.3	2.7	3.2	3.1	11.4
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	25.9	4.5	4.7	8.3	3.9	3.9	3.1	5.5	11.0	9.4	3.9	3.1	2.1	10.8
Galle	100.0	14.7	11.0	4.3	7.6	2.2	10.6	6.0	6.1	9.5	9.6	2.3	3.0	3.3	9.9
Matara	100.0	16.3	9.0	3.7	8.9	1.8	9.8	4.0	7.5	10.1	10.1	1.8	3.8	3.1	10.2
Hambantota	100.0	17.6	6.3	3.2	9.7	2.1	11.4	2.6	8.5	12.8	8.4	1.6	3.4	3.5	8.9
Jaffna	100.0	20.6	8.9	3.8	6.3	4.8	12.1	0.3	6.6	9.0	8.0	3.4	4.0	2.6	9.7
Mannar	100.0	19.7	9.3	1.8	5.6	7.9	19.5	0.7	6.3	6.4	5.7	2.4	3.5	1.6	9.5
Vavunia	100.0	19.0	9.4	3.2	6.1	4.1	11.3	0.9	5.9	8.7	7.8	3.6	3.7	4.4	11.9
Mullaitivu	100.0	21.5	9.6	2.6	6.8	5.0	16.0	1.0	6.2	7.3	7.1	2.2	3.7	2.0	8.9
Kilinochchi	100.0	23.2	5.7	2.6	6.1	4.0	14.0	0.4	7.0	10.1	8.6	3.6	5.0	1.1	8.4
Batticaloa	100.0	15.2	10.0	1.4	7.6	8.0	15.1	1.4	5.5	10.5	7.4	2.3	3.4	2.4	9.9
Ampara	100.0	16.8	8.6	2.1	7.6	7.8	12.5	2.6	5.5	10.6	6.8	3.2	3.4	2.9	9.6
Trincomalee	100.0	15.0	10.8	2.4	6.8	5.6	12.3	2.3	6.9	12.9	6.4	3.6	3.9	3.0	8.1
Kurunegala	100.0	17.2	9.1	3.6	9.4	3.5	7.6	6.2	7.0	9.5	7.1	2.3	3.3	3.0	11.0
Puttalam	100.0	14.9	12.3	2.5	6.9	7.2	12.4	4.2	5.2	8.4	8.2	2.1	2.8	3.1	9.9
Anuradhapura	100.0	19.3	6.2	3.7	9.8	4.2	8.9	4.3	6.8	10.4	6.9	3.3	3.8	2.6	9.8
Polonnaruwa	100.0	21.0	6.3	4.2	9.2	3.5	8.5	5.0	8.2	8.5	7.4	3.2	3.1	2.2	9.7
Badulla	100.0	22.5	8.2	4.6	10.2	2.9	4.6	3.8	4.3	7.8	9.8	3.6	2.7	2.7	12.3
Moneragala	100.0	22.5	6.0	4.8	11.7	2.9	7.1	3.4	6.8	9.2	5.5	3.7	3.3	3.4	9.6
Ratnapura	100.0	20.0	11.5	4.3	9.1	2.6	5.5	4.6	7.9	9.3	6.9	2.7	2.8	2.5	10.5
Kegalle	100.0	17.8	8.5	4.1	8.5	3.6	5.1	6.1	7.5	8.9	10.2	2.6	3.6	2.5	11.3

Table 3.7 A: Average monthly household expenditure of selected food items by sector and province - 2012/13

Sector/Province	Rice - (Kekulu - white) (Rs.)	Rice - (Kekulu Samba - white) (Rs.)	Rice - (Kekulu - red) (Rs.)	Rice - (Kekulu Samba - red) (Rs.)	Rice - (Samba) (Rs.)	Rice - (Nadu - red) (Rs.)	Rice - (Nadu - white) (Rs.)	Wheat flour (Rs.)	Bread (Normal) (Rs.)	Dhal - Misoor (Rs.)	Chicken (Rs.)	Balaya (Rs.)	Kelavalla (Rs.)	Coconut (Nuts) (Rs.)	Bombay onions (Rs.)	Milk powder (Rs.)	Sugar (Rs.)
Sri Lanka	406	60	413	25	405	91	697	210	462	359	510	136	160	962	205	1,036	459
Sector																	
Urban	238	91	336	43	629	87	386	167	758	345	790	144	323	952	220	1,310	452
Rural	446	54	432	21	368	86	733	166	406	355	446	139	132	973	202	977	461
Estate	338	46	379	21	188	212	1,295	1,199	312	489	549	53	27	803	203	1,023	450
Province																	
Western	300	106	312	52	762	55	363	85	704	379	686	110	312	987	226	1,333	436
Central	448	72	131	7	287	86	1,221	507	420	431	522	67	59	906	219	1,183	465
Southern	505	27	1,340	39	119	2	12	50	345	404	250	441	222	1,015	273	973	459
Northern	94	25	185	4	218	950	102	1,188	660	314	550	17	12	1,058	46	865	640
Eastern	479	25	25	5	173	90	1,356	123	550	199	670	122	105	964	180	871	572
North-western	90	5	16	5	610	29	1,373	117	338	306	535	82	116	955	186	818	453
North-central	511	48	20	5	326	29	1,357	99	234	344	423	105	26	966	196	747	463
Uva	1,311	101	815	22	40	18	108	244	177	359	300	106	46	660	185	849	361
Sabaragamuwa	373	48	784	19	208	48	759	132	303	379	342	89	116	1,048	189	884	407

Table 3.7 B: Average monthly household expenditure of selected food items by district - 2012/13

District	Rice - (Kekulu - white) (Rs.)	Rice - (Kekulu Samba - white) (Rs.)	Rice - (Kekulu - red) (Rs.)	Rice - (Kekulu Samba - red) (Rs.)	Rice - (Samba) (Rs.)	Rice - (Nadu - red) (Rs.)	Rice - (Nadu - white) (Rs.)	Wheat flour (Rs.)	Bread (Normal) (Rs.)	Dhal - Misoor (Rs.)	Chicken (Rs.)	Balaya (Rs.)	Kelavalla (Rs.)	Coconut (Nuts) (Rs.)	Bombay onions (Rs.)	Milk powder (Rs.)	Sugar (Rs.)
Sri Lanka	406	60	413	25	405	91	697	210	462	359	510	136	160	962	205	1,036	459
District																	
Colombo	255	108	350	62	739	69	221	91	793	371	801	101	408	965	219	1,334	392
Gampaha	202	80	115	41	1,027	26	519	85	705	341	677	51	233	1,008	239	1,336	463
Kalutara	571	153	620	56	299	86	327	75	536	466	494	240	283	989	214	1,323	465
Kandy	462	84	87	8	315	30	1,150	299	468	413	518	64	79	919	216	1,202	461
Matale	278	35	21	1	330	17	1,539	257	411	408	500	115	34	951	197	1,081	470
Nuwara Eliya	547	76	304	12	198	250	1,122	1,113	330	486	546	37	39	848	241	1,220	470
Galle	371	43	1,168	49	202	2	26	63	493	459	274	383	247	885	228	1,007	415
Matara	733	15	1,248	19	69	-	-	41	295	384	226	464	231	1,043	326	1,067	511
Hambantota	432	12	1,779	50	37	3	1	41	145	330	241	514	166	1,210	279	783	467
Jaffna	61	28	90	0	178	1,198	9	1,361	727	375	593	9	15	1,131	36	971	685
Mannar	5	-	33	1	866	613	368	889	407	154	543	13	2	1,025	52	626	550
Vavunia	192	49	280	10	92	521	364	987	624	299	622	29	17	998	76	956	591
Mullaitivu	133	-	747	19	128	304	25	767	579	205	363	39	6	780	18	498	441
Kilinochchi	142	11	150	3	151	1,233	3	1,250	663	265	387	24	3	1,056	70	710	740
Batticaloa	292	-	-	-	121	80	1,654	59	544	142	797	30	135	910	175	886	562
Ampara	687	26	42	1	196	85	1,322	57	388	224	623	167	95	881	163	898	542
Trincomalee	387	57	32	19	202	110	1,012	320	826	232	576	172	80	1,178	217	805	639
Kurunegala	91	5	20	5	507	33	1,503	68	261	334	433	66	109	986	186	731	446
Puttlam	88	6	7	4	826	21	1,099	219	499	247	750	116	133	890	185	1,001	469
Anuradhapura	632	54	21	6	286	29	1,173	99	242	322	438	48	30	879	196	724	476
Polonnaruwa	248	36	18	3	414	29	1,762	99	217	391	390	229	16	1,156	196	796	434
Badulla	1,183	84	1,005	31	48	15	135	331	203	369	318	33	42	596	198	1,106	362
Moneragala	1,532	132	485	7	26	23	59	92	133	340	269	234	51	772	163	403	359
Ratnapura	528	63	1,344	30	98	38	194	113	251	380	296	110	99	1,029	163	709	349
Kegalle	168	27	43	5	354	61	1,508	156	373	378	403	61	138	1,074	224	1,114	483

- Counts are not adequate to provide reliable estimates

3.5 Non-food Expenditure

Housing, fuel and light, personal care expenses, health expenses, transport, communication, education, recreation, entertainment & cultural activities, non-durable household goods, household services, clothing & textile, foot wear & other personal effect, durable household goods, liquor, drugs and tobacco and other expenses are the major non-food groups. Table 3.8 and Table 3.9 shows the average monthly household expenditure on major non-food expenditure group and their percentage values to total non-food expenditure by sector province and district respectively.

According to the Table 3.8 average monthly non-food expenditure per household is Rs 25,793 (including the expenditure on liquor, drugs and tobacco) When districts and provinces are compared the lowest total non-food expenditure values was reported from Mullaitivu district (Rs.8,040) and Uva province (Rs, 16,019). The highest non- food expenditure values were reported from urban sector, Western province and Colombo district when compared sectors, provinces and districts separately. The Figure 3.5 graphically

illustrates the distribution of non-food household expenditure by district.

Table 3.10 shows the average monthly household expenditure on major non-food expenditure group by national household expenditure decile. Households in the 1st decile group have spent Rs. 3,708 per month for non-food items and the corresponding figure for the 10th decile group is Rs. 106,114. It is very clear a high variation can be observed between the lowest decile group and the highest decile group for expenditure on non-food items.

Table 3.11 gives the percentage expenditure values of the expenditure given in Table 3.10. When compare percentage household expenditure values on non-food items, it shows that the household in the 1st decile group have spent the highest percentage from their total expenditure (33.1%) for housing rent and the household in the 10th decile group have spent highest percentage from their total expenditure for miscellaneous expenditure (23.4%). .

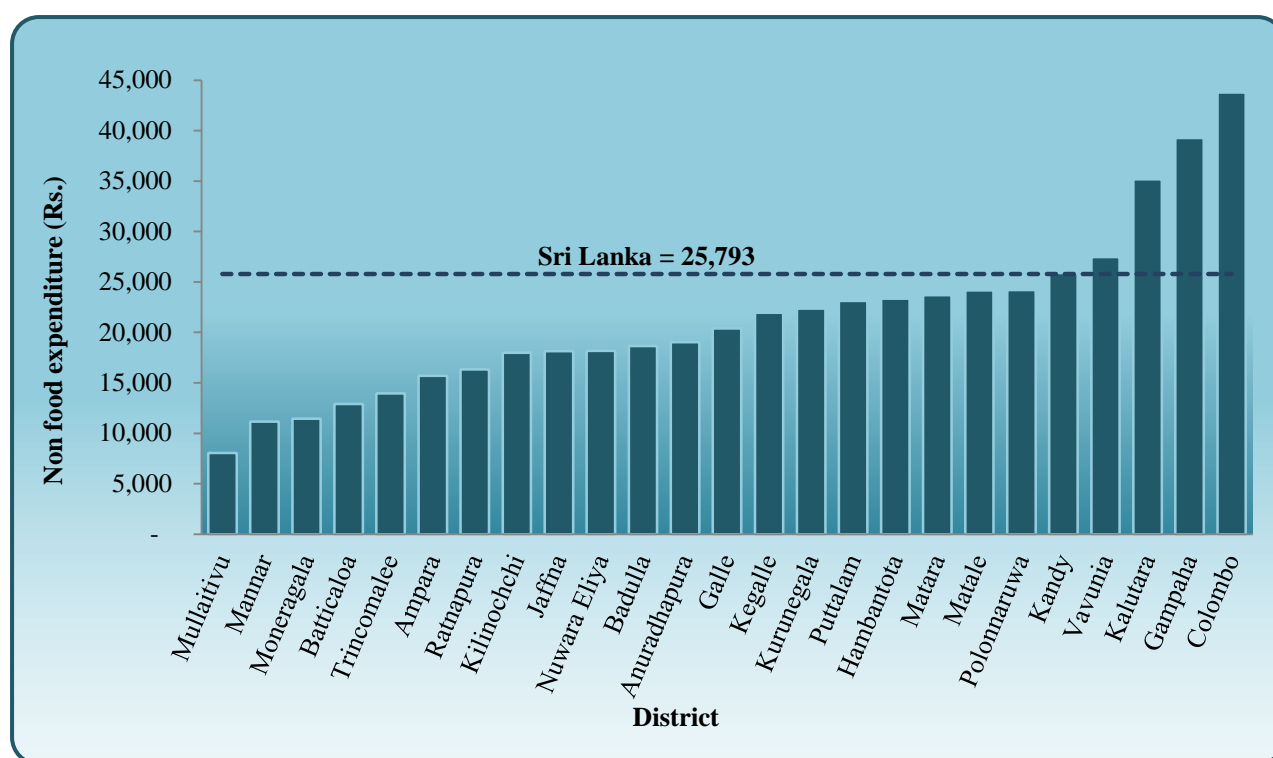


Figure 3.5: Average monthly household expenditure on non-food by district – 2012/13

Table 3.8: Average monthly household expenditure on major non-food expenditure groups by sector, province and district – 2012/13

Sector/Province/District	Total non-food expenditure (Rs.)	Housing (Rs.)	Fuel & light (Rs.)	Personal care & Health expenses (Rs.)	Transport (Rs.)	Communication (Rs.)	Education (Rs.)	Cultural activities & entertainments (Rs.)	Household non-durable goods & household services (Rs.)	Clothing textiles & foot wear (Rs.)	Household durable goods (Rs.)	Other miscellaneous expenses (Rs.)	Other adhoc(rarely) expenses (Rs.)	Liquor, drugs & tobacco (Rs.)
Sri Lanka	25,793	4,667	1,755	2,181	3,423	892	1,448	515	509	1,194	1,018	4,518	2,971	705
Sector														
Urban	40,023	10,311	3,230	3,123	5,256	1,574	2,762	797	916	1,423	857	5,427	3,778	570
Rural	23,279	3,606	1,463	2,037	3,118	764	1,210	466	430	1,161	1,071	4,403	2,864	687
Estate	14,748	1,470	1,190	1,038	1,645	500	532	284	317	879	684	2,956	1,673	1,581
Province														
Western	40,174	8,371	2,750	3,511	5,222	1,425	2,551	885	797	1,365	1,234	6,966	4,425	672
Central	23,484	4,226	1,446	1,745	3,087	791	1,246	535	420	1,276	908	4,001	2,985	818
Southern	22,192	3,838	1,264	1,736	2,603	681	1,198	494	378	1,081	1,025	4,047	3,116	733
Northern	18,119	1,680	1,922	1,728	1,998	735	881	334	461	1,131	813	2,865	3,083	489
Eastern	14,328	2,152	1,761	1,714	1,658	540	705	177	332	1,200	645	1,677	1,277	492
North-western	22,605	3,290	1,293	1,849	3,497	743	1,110	302	449	1,128	1,027	4,407	2,788	722
North-central	20,643	2,893	1,261	1,683	3,034	704	867	449	441	1,222	1,152	4,430	1,877	628
Uva	16,019	2,684	1,005	889	2,344	561	722	249	381	960	965	2,276	2,022	961
Sabaragamuwa	18,748	3,361	1,238	1,688	2,700	641	1,012	299	326	989	853	3,457	1,430	756
District														
Colombo	43,784	12,151	3,549	3,448	6,428	1,807	3,412	870	995	1,495	688	4,789	3,431	720
Gampaha	39,293	6,588	2,387	4,002	4,434	1,260	2,133	1,006	721	1,310	1,706	7,781	5,414	552
Kalutara	35,181	4,788	1,965	2,685	4,500	1,036	1,759	681	576	1,233	1,340	9,435	4,373	810
Kandv	25,881	5,277	1,557	2,044	3,439	931	1,612	518	454	1,410	843	4,757	2,494	544
Matale	24,156	3,685	1,094	1,620	3,422	668	919	952	420	1,162	1,218	2,909	5,372	715
Nuwara Eliya	18,160	2,521	1,489	1,238	2,128	602	757	255	352	1,093	806	3,306	2,169	1,445
Galle	20,406	3,653	1,296	1,700	2,532	699	1,262	359	363	1,079	673	3,215	2,992	584
Matara	23,703	3,910	1,313	1,806	2,630	719	1,294	396	423	1,045	1,463	4,864	3,105	734
Hambantota	23,347	4,074	1,140	1,705	2,692	594	947	873	344	1,133	1,059	4,427	3,355	1,002
Jaffna	18,145	1,442	2,251	2,427	2,260	810	1,020	378	562	1,213	320	2,514	2,500	449
Mannar	11,153	1,695	1,434	585	1,179	458	474	265	242	815	246	1,740	1,476	544
Vavunia	27,467	2,761	2,133	1,477	2,698	1,074	915	567	473	1,330	2,438	5,950	4,863	786
Mullaitivu	8,040	821	992	483	812	319	448	28	276	879	682	1,276	853	170
Kilinochchi	17,986	1,921	1,153	651	1,299	416	852	71	282	893	1,331	2,109	6,556	452
Batticaloa	12,915	1,592	1,971	2,046	1,180	512	442	146	249	1,131	427	1,651	1,177	392
Ampara	15,691	2,491	1,602	1,812	1,875	521	774	174	356	1,359	717	2,086	1,413	509
Trincomalee	13,962	2,340	1,742	1,101	1,939	610	947	222	405	1,027	817	1,030	1,183	599
Kurunegala	22,357	3,309	1,183	1,663	3,559	745	1,249	327	476	1,091	1,041	4,259	2,797	658
Puttalam	23,127	3,250	1,524	2,238	3,367	740	819	249	392	1,205	999	4,719	2,770	856
Anuradhapura	19,019	2,972	1,211	1,640	2,681	734	824	530	469	1,179	1,146	3,756	1,259	618
Polonnaruwa	24,196	2,722	1,372	1,777	3,806	638	961	273	381	1,317	1,164	5,906	3,230	651
Badulla	18,646	2,819	1,152	898	2,528	627	846	353	410	1,093	1,203	2,834	2,759	1,123
Moneragala	11,460	2,451	750	873	2,026	445	507	68	332	730	550	1,307	742	679
Ratnapura	16,321	3,225	1,143	1,369	2,675	532	864	198	316	909	789	2,507	1,075	717
Kegalle	21,963	3,541	1,363	2,110	2,734	784	1,209	432	338	1,094	937	4,714	1,900	806

Table 3.9: Percentage distribution of average monthly household expenditure on major non-food expenditure groups by sector, province and district – 2012/13

Sector/Province/District	Total non-food expenditure (%)	Housing (%)	Fuel & light (%)	Personal care & Health expenses (%)	Transport (%)	Communication (%)	Education (%)	Cultural activities & entertainments (%)	Household non-durable goods & household services (%)	Clothing textiles & foot wear (%)	Household durable goods (%)	Other miscellaneous expenses (%)	Other adhoc(rarely) expenses (%)	Liquor, drugs & tobacco (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	18.1	6.8	8.5	13.3	3.5	5.6	2.0	2.0	4.6	3.9	17.5	11.5	2.7
Sector														
Urban	100.0	25.8	8.1	7.8	13.1	3.9	6.9	2.0	2.3	3.6	2.1	13.6	9.4	1.4
Rural	100.0	15.5	6.3	8.8	13.4	3.3	5.2	2.0	1.8	5.0	4.6	18.9	12.3	3.0
Estate	100.0	10.0	8.1	7.0	11.2	3.4	3.6	1.9	2.1	6.0	4.6	20.0	11.3	10.7
Province														
Western	100.0	20.8	6.8	8.7	13.0	3.5	6.4	2.2	2.0	3.4	3.1	17.3	11.0	1.7
Central	100.0	18.0	6.2	7.4	13.1	3.4	5.3	2.3	1.8	5.4	3.9	17.0	12.7	3.5
Southern	100.0	17.3	5.7	7.8	11.7	3.1	5.4	2.2	1.7	4.9	4.6	18.2	14.0	3.3
Northern	100.0	9.3	10.6	9.5	11.0	4.1	4.9	1.8	2.5	6.2	4.5	15.8	17.0	2.7
Eastern	100.0	15.0	12.3	12.0	11.6	3.8	4.9	1.2	2.3	8.4	4.5	11.7	8.9	3.4
North-western	100.0	14.6	5.7	8.2	15.5	3.3	4.9	1.3	2.0	5.0	4.5	19.5	12.3	3.2
North-central	100.0	14.0	6.1	8.2	14.7	3.4	4.2	2.2	2.1	5.9	5.6	21.5	9.1	3.0
Uva	100.0	16.8	6.3	5.5	14.6	3.5	4.5	1.6	2.4	6.0	6.0	14.2	12.6	6.0
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	17.9	6.6	9.0	14.4	3.4	5.4	1.6	1.7	5.3	4.6	18.4	7.6	4.0
District														
Colombo	100.0	27.8	8.1	7.9	14.7	4.1	7.8	2.0	2.3	3.4	1.6	10.9	7.8	1.6
Gampaha	100.0	16.8	6.1	10.2	11.3	3.2	5.4	2.6	1.8	3.3	4.3	19.8	13.8	1.4
Kalutara	100.0	13.6	5.6	7.6	12.8	2.9	5.0	1.9	1.6	3.5	3.8	26.8	12.4	2.3
Kandy	100.0	20.4	6.0	7.9	13.3	3.6	6.2	2.0	1.8	5.4	3.3	18.4	9.6	2.1
Matale	100.0	15.3	4.5	6.7	14.2	2.8	3.8	3.9	1.7	4.8	5.0	12.0	22.2	3.0
Nuwara Eliva	100.0	13.9	8.2	6.8	11.7	3.3	4.2	1.4	1.9	6.0	4.4	18.2	11.9	8.0
Galle	100.0	17.9	6.3	8.3	12.4	3.4	6.2	1.8	1.8	5.3	3.3	15.8	14.7	2.9
Matara	100.0	16.5	5.5	7.6	11.1	3.0	5.5	1.7	1.8	4.4	6.2	20.5	13.1	3.1
Hambantota	100.0	17.4	4.9	7.3	11.5	2.5	4.1	3.7	1.5	4.9	4.5	19.0	14.4	4.3
Jaffna	100.0	7.9	12.4	13.4	12.5	4.5	5.6	2.1	3.1	6.7	1.8	13.9	13.8	2.5
Mannar	100.0	15.2	12.9	5.2	10.6	4.1	4.2	2.4	2.2	7.3	2.2	15.6	13.2	4.9
Vavunia	100.0	10.1	7.8	5.4	9.8	3.9	3.3	2.1	1.7	4.8	8.9	21.7	17.7	2.9
Mullaitivu	100.0	10.2	12.3	6.0	10.1	4.0	5.6	0.4	3.4	10.9	8.5	15.9	10.6	2.1
Kilinochchi	100.0	10.7	6.4	3.6	7.2	2.3	4.7	0.4	1.6	5.0	7.4	11.7	36.5	2.5
Batticaloa	100.0	12.3	15.3	15.8	9.1	4.0	3.4	1.1	1.9	8.8	3.3	12.8	9.1	3.0
Ampara	100.0	15.9	10.2	11.6	12.0	3.3	4.9	1.1	2.3	8.7	4.6	13.3	9.0	3.2
Trincomalee	100.0	16.8	12.5	7.9	13.9	4.4	6.8	1.6	2.9	7.4	5.9	7.4	8.5	4.3
Kurunegala	100.0	14.8	5.3	7.4	15.9	3.3	5.6	1.5	2.1	4.9	4.7	19.0	12.5	2.9
Puttalam	100.0	14.1	6.6	9.7	14.6	3.2	3.5	1.1	1.7	5.2	4.3	20.4	12.0	3.7
Anuradhapura	100.0	15.6	6.4	8.6	14.1	3.9	4.3	2.8	2.5	6.2	6.0	19.7	6.6	3.3
Polonnaruwa	100.0	11.3	5.7	7.3	15.7	2.6	4.0	1.1	1.6	5.4	4.8	24.4	13.3	2.7
Badulla	100.0	15.1	6.2	4.8	13.6	3.4	4.5	1.9	2.2	5.9	6.5	15.2	14.8	6.0
Moneragala	100.0	21.4	6.5	7.6	17.7	3.9	4.4	0.6	2.9	6.4	4.8	11.4	6.5	5.9
Ratnapura	100.0	19.8	7.0	8.4	16.4	3.3	5.3	1.2	1.9	5.6	4.8	15.4	6.6	4.4
Kegalle	100.0	16.1	6.2	9.6	12.4	3.6	5.5	2.0	1.5	5.0	4.3	21.5	8.7	3.7

Table 3.10: Average monthly household expenditure on major non-food expenditure groups by national household expenditure decile – 2012/13

Decile group	Expenditure decile	Total (Rs.)	Housing (Rs.)	Fuel & light (Rs.)	Personal care & Health expenses (Rs.)	Transport (Rs.)	Communication (Rs.)	Education (Rs.)	Cultural activities & entertainments (Rs.)	Household non-durable goods & household services (Rs.)	Clothing textiles & foot wear (Rs.)	Household durable goods (Rs.)	Other miscellaneous expenses (Rs.)	Other adhoc (rarely) expenses (Rs.)	Liquor, drugs & tobacco (Rs.)
Sri Lanka		25,793	4,667	1,755	2,181	3,423	892	1,448	515	509	1,194	1,018	4,518	2,971	705
1	Less than 13,837	3,708	1,227	602	418	313	135	68	39	143	233	45	129	104	251
2	13,837 - 18,498	6,439	1,818	802	672	693	293	268	68	218	495	106	341	212	453
3	18,499 - 22,461	8782	2,320	985	852	1,070	372	407	103	261	681	164	663	377	530
4	22,462 - 26,354	10,959	2,795	1,156	1,138	1,261	474	582	136	293	828	245	975	474	599
5	26,355 - 30,701	13,871	3,245	1,330	1,258	1,838	590	782	220	323	956	346	1,496	731	757
6	30,702 - 36,011	16,992	3,824	1,557	1,515	2,246	704	996	292	361	1,134	485	2,058	982	838
7	36,012 - 43,248	21,647	4,766	1,901	1,821	2,985	895	1,227	383	409	1,315	639	3,029	1,508	770
8	43,249 - 53,321	28,326	6,005	2,279	2,194	3,795	1,145	1,787	553	466	1,551	824	4,488	2,354	886
9	53,322 - 74,933	41,133	7,827	2,804	3,004	5,788	1,578	2,593	756	651	1,980	1,587	7,180	4,419	967
10	More than 74,933	106,114	12,848	4,130	8,943	14,247	2,731	5,771	2,602	1,962	2,765	5,736	24,829	18,553	998

Table 3.11: Percentage distribution of average monthly household expenditure on major non-food expenditure groups by national household expenditure decile – 2012/13

Decile group	Expenditure decile	Total (%)	Housing (%)	Fuel & light (%)	Personal care & Health expenses (%)	Transport (%)	Communication (%)	Education (%)	Cultural activities & entertainments (%)	Household non-durable goods & household services (%)	Clothing textiles & foot wear (%)	Household durable goods (%)	Other miscellaneous expenses (%)	Other adhoc (rarely) expenses (%)	Liquor, drugs & tobacco (%)
	Sri Lanka	100.0	18.1	6.8	8.5	13.3	3.5	5.6	2.0	2.0	4.6	3.9	17.5	11.5	2.7
1	Less than 13,837	100.0	33.1	16.2	11.3	8.4	3.6	1.8	1.0	3.9	6.3	1.2	3.5	2.8	6.8
2	13,837 - 18,498	100.0	28.2	12.5	10.4	10.8	4.6	4.2	1.1	3.4	7.7	1.6	5.3	3.3	7.0
3	18,499 - 22,461	100.0	26.4	11.2	9.7	12.2	4.2	4.6	1.2	3.0	7.8	1.9	7.5	4.3	6.0
4	22,462 - 26,354	100.0	25.5	10.6	10.4	11.5	4.3	5.3	1.2	2.7	7.6	2.2	8.9	4.3	5.5
5	26,355 - 30,701	100.0	23.4	9.6	9.1	13.3	4.3	5.6	1.6	2.3	6.9	2.5	10.8	5.3	5.5
6	30,702 - 36,011	100.0	22.5	9.2	8.9	13.2	4.1	5.9	1.7	2.1	6.7	2.9	12.1	5.8	4.9
7	36,012 - 43,248	100.0	22.0	8.8	8.4	13.8	4.1	5.7	1.8	1.9	6.1	3.0	14.0	7.0	3.6
8	43,249 - 53,321	100.0	21.2	8.0	7.7	13.4	4.0	6.3	2.0	1.6	5.5	2.9	15.8	8.3	3.1
9	53,322 - 74,933	100.0	19.0	6.8	7.3	14.1	3.8	6.3	1.8	1.6	4.8	3.9	17.5	10.7	2.4
10	More than 74,933	100.0	12.1	3.9	8.4	13.4	2.6	5.4	2.5	1.8	2.6	5.4	23.4	17.5	0.9

Table 3.12: Monthly mean and median household expenditure, mean household food and non-food expenditure and mean household income by national household expenditure decile – 2012/13

Decile Group	Household expenditure range	Median household expenditure (Rs.)	Mean household expenditure (Rs.)	Mean food expenditure (Rs.)	Mean non-food Expenditure (Rs.)	Mean household income (Rs.)
All groups		30,701	41,444	15,651	25,793	45,878
1	Less than 13,837	10,795	10,238	6,531	3,708	14,111
2	13,837 - 18,498	16,328	16,254	9,815	6,439	21,322
3	18,499 - 22,461	20,454	20,474	11,693	8,782	24,819
4	22,462 - 26,354	24,408	24,397	13,438	10,959	28,965
5	26,355 - 30,701	28,479	28,514	14,643	13,871	35,274
6	30,702 - 36,011	33,237	33,259	16,267	16,992	38,473
7	36,012 - 43,248	39,268	39,412	17,764	21,647	49,070
8	43,249 - 53,321	47,547	47,816	19,490	28,326	51,365
9	53,322 - 74,933	61,585	62,654	21,521	41,133	66,186
10	More than 74,933	100,777	131,471	25,357	106,114	129,239

Table 3.12 shows the mean and median household expenditure, mean household food and non-food expenditure and mean household income by national household expenditure decile – 2012/13. It proves that the average monthly expenditure of a household in the expenditure group of tenth decile (Rs. 131,471) is almost thirteen times greater than that of the first decile group received (Rs. 10,238). As well as when consider the mean household income by expenditure decile group it is evident that the tenth decile group has

received the average household income 9.2 times greater than that of first decile received.

Table 3.13 indicates the changing pattern of average monthly mean household expenditure, mean household food and non-food expenditure and mean household income by household income decile. The Table 3.13 reveal that from 1st decile to 7th decile mean household expenditure is higher than the mean household income however, from 8th decile onwards mean household expenditure is less than mean household income.

Table 3.13: Monthly mean household expenditure, household food and non-food expenditure and household income by national household income decile – 2012/13

Decile group	Household income range	Mean household expenditure (Rs.)	Mean food expenditure (Rs.)	Mean non-food Expenditure (Rs.)	Mean household income (Rs.)
All groups		41,444	15,651	25,793	45,878
1	Less than 10,836	16,287	9,505	6,782	6,700
2	10,836 - 16,531	22,290	11,769	10,521	13,790
3	16,532 - 21,286	24,262	12,738	11,525	18,963
4	21,287 - 25,903	28,225	14,007	14,218	23,588
5	25,904 - 30,814	32,228	14,874	17,354	28,292
6	30,815 - 36,758	35,865	15,669	20,195	33,599
7	36,759 - 45,000	41,689	17,025	24,664	40,582
8	45,001 - 57,495	47,718	17,774	29,944	50,641
9	57,496 - 83,815	62,288	20,004	42,284	68,362
10	More than 83,815	103,658	23,159	80,499	174,376

3.6 Food and non-food ratio

The ratio of expenditure on food and drink (excluding liquor, drugs and tobacco) to total expenditure is called the food ratio and it is generally presented as a percentage.

$$\text{Food ratio (\%)} = \frac{\text{Household expenditure on food \& drink}}{\text{Total household expenditure (on food \& drink and non-food)}} \times 100$$

The same method is used to calculate non-food ratio by changing household expenditure on non-food instead of household expenditure on food and drink. (The expenditure on liquor, drugs and tobacco is not considered as a part of food and drink expenditure, but it is considered as non-food expenditure).

Average monthly household expenditure for Sri Lanka is Rs. 41,444. Of this value, Rs. 15,651 is spent on food and drink, which is about 38 percent of the total expenditure and it is defined as the food ratio. The non-food expenditure is Rs. 25,793 which is 62.2 percent of total expenditure defined as non-food ratio.

Table 3.14 shows the food ratio and non-food ratio by sector, province and district. When comparing the food ratio by district, the lowest food ratio reported from Colombo district (30.5 percent) while the highest food ratio is reported from Mullaitivu district (61 percent) in 2012/13. It is clear that those who live in Colombo district spend more non-food however those who live in Mullaitivu district spend more on food and drink.

This does not imply that the households in Colombo district spend fewer or inadequate amounts on food than the household in Mullaitivu district. The expenditure values for food and drink in Colombo and Mullaitivu districts are Rs. 19,246 and Rs. 12,542 respectively (see Table 3.5 B).

Sector /Province /District	Food ratio	Non-food ratio
	(%)	(%)
Sri Lanka	37.8	62.2
Sector		
Urban	32.1	67.9
Rural	39.2	60.8
Estate	49.8	50.2
Province		
Western	31.1	68.9
Central	39.8	60.2
Southern	39.1	60.9
Northern	47.6	52.4
Eastern	53.6	46.4
North-western	40.0	60.0
North-central	39.2	60.8
Uva	44.5	55.5
Sabaragamuwa	42.1	57.9
District		
Colombo	30.5	69.5
Gampaha	31.1	68.9
Kalutara	32.2	67.8
Kandy	37.5	62.5
Matale	38.4	61.6
Nuwara Eliya	46.4	53.6
Galle	41.5	58.5
Matara	37.0	63.0
Hambantota	37.9	62.1
Jaffna	48.8	51.2
Mannar	59.3	40.7
Vavunia	38.3	61.7
Mullaitivu	60.9	39.1
Kilinochchi	45.5	54.5
Batticaloa	56.3	43.7
Ampara	50.7	49.3
Trincomalee	55.0	45.0
Kurunegala	38.6	61.4
Puttalam	42.5	57.5
Anuradhapura	40.5	59.5
Polonnaruwa	36.8	63.2
Badulla	42.4	57.6
Moneragala	49.7	50.3
Ratnapura	44.5	55.5
Kegalle	39.5	60.5

3.7 Consumption of selected food items

Cereals (rice, wheat flour, etc.) and prepared food are the two major groups, which are consumed in large quantities, rather than other major food groups in Sri Lanka.

Rice, wheat flour and bread are highly consumed food items in Sri Lanka. Table 3.15 shows the expenditure values of some selected food items by national household expenditure deciles.

Table 3.16 gives the consumption quantities for those selected food items

The households in the 10th decile group have significantly spent more money for food items than households in the first decile group (Table 3.15). The consumption quantities of more items have increased from first decile to 10th decile (Table 3.16).

Table 3.15: Average monthly household expenditure on selected food items by national household expenditure decile - 2012/13

Food Item	Unit	National Household Expenditure decile									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Rice-(Kekulu - white)	(Rs.)	315	469	460	445	474	432	386	395	345	336
Rice-(Kekulu Samba - white)	(Rs.)	21	17	26	39	41	62	53	115	107	118
Rice-(Kekulu - red)	(Rs.)	250	395	389	469	446	402	460	432	436	451
Rice-(Kekulu Samba - red)	(Rs.)	6	12	22	17	14	17	25	30	44	65
Rice-(Samba)	(Rs.)	59	129	233	266	309	406	512	584	757	800
Rice-(Nadu - red)	(Rs.)	50	73	101	103	87	106	105	119	90	79
Rice-(Nadu - white)	(Rs.)	425	682	752	826	846	861	805	693	628	456
Rice-(Other)	(Rs.)	11	18	33	32	32	39	32	41	36	92
Wheat flour	(Rs.)	98	159	207	233	253	245	280	246	201	178
Bread (Normal)	(Rs.)	171	244	320	365	428	472	537	658	698	730
Dhal – (Misoor/Gram/Vatana)	(Rs.)	180	275	329	362	385	396	426	446	460	488
Chicken	(Rs.)	47	138	248	336	419	499	616	742	891	1162
Beef	(Rs.)	24	39	69	99	117	168	157	155	153	136
Balaya	(Rs.)	28	62	95	107	137	156	165	185	210	216
Kelavalla	(Rs.)	13	39	40	71	94	127	169	220	339	492
Sprats (dry)	(Rs.)	124	200	222	247	249	269	285	298	283	293
Balaya (dry)	(Rs.)	30	57	68	69	79	77	79	85	77	80
Hen eggs	(Rs.)	47	89	113	144	156	177	194	203	223	251
Coconut (Nuts)	(Rs.)	514	734	832	916	989	1039	1097	1126	1167	1210
Bombay onions	(Rs.)	92	140	165	186	201	218	231	253	273	293
Cow milk	(Rs.)	5	8	18	29	20	30	33	28	28	57
Milk powder	(Rs.)	250	505	681	834	935	1128	1239	1390	1589	1807
Sugar	(Rs.)	235	340	411	457	480	512	523	545	547	539
Banana	(Rs.)	37	74	97	128	142	180	214	270	324	413
Tea dust/ leaves	(Rs.)	164	215	252	269	288	299	310	328	334	361

Table 3.16: Average monthly household consumption quantities of selected food items by national household expenditure decile - 2012/

Food Item	Unit	National Household Expenditure decile									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Rice-(Kekulu - white)	(Kg)	5.8	8.4	8.4	8.0	8.6	7.6	6.8	6.9	5.9	5.8
Rice-(Kekulu Samba - white)	(Kg)	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.7	1.6	1.7
Rice-(Kekulu - red)	(Kg)	4.7	7.4	7.2	8.6	8.2	7.4	8.3	7.8	7.7	7.8
Rice-(Kekulu Samba - red)	(Kg)	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.9
Rice-(Samba)	(Kg)	0.9	1.8	3.3	3.8	4.4	5.7	7.1	8.0	10.2	10.6
Rice-(Nadu - red)	(Kg)	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.2
Rice-(Nadu - white)	(Kg)	7.0	11.3	12.4	13.6	13.8	14.0	13.0	11.2	10.2	7.3
Rice-(other)	(gram)	15.1	4.3	28.5	13.4	21.4	34.5	44.4	38.5	36.4	168.7
Wheat flour	(Kg)	1.0	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.6	2.1	1.8
Bread (Normal)	(Kg)	1.3	1.9	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.7	4.2	5.1	5.4	5.6
Dhal – (Misoor, Gram, Vatana)	(Kg)	1.0	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.0
Chicken	(Kg)	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.8
Beef	(gram)	62	96	172	243	284	399	371	360	347	306
Balaya	(gram)	69	171	233	278	332	374	392	441	452	464
Kelavalla	(gram)	28	77	85	132	188	237	313	362	565	769
Sprats (dry)	(gram)	264	429	468	510	509	532	568	598	553	572
Balaya (dry)	(gram)	51	93	111	112	126	120	129	131	119	122
Hen eggs	(No)	3	6	8	10	11	12	14	14	16	18
Coconut (Nuts)	(No)	16	22	25	27	29	30	33	32	33	34
Bombay onions	(Kg)	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.4
Cow milk	(ml)	78	132	287	396	307	514	482	393	389	609
Milk powder	(Kg)	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.2
Sugar	(Kg)	2.2	3.2	3.9	4.3	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.1
Banana	(No)	10	27	33	48	36	49	51	69	69	79
Tea dust/ leaves	(gram)	278	352	407	432	454	469	482	502	492	521

3.7.1 Consumption of rice

When comparing the rice consumption pattern among the sectors, households in rural sector show the highest consumption of Kekulu rice (red and white) and household in urban sector consumed the lowest quantity of Kekulu rice (red and white).

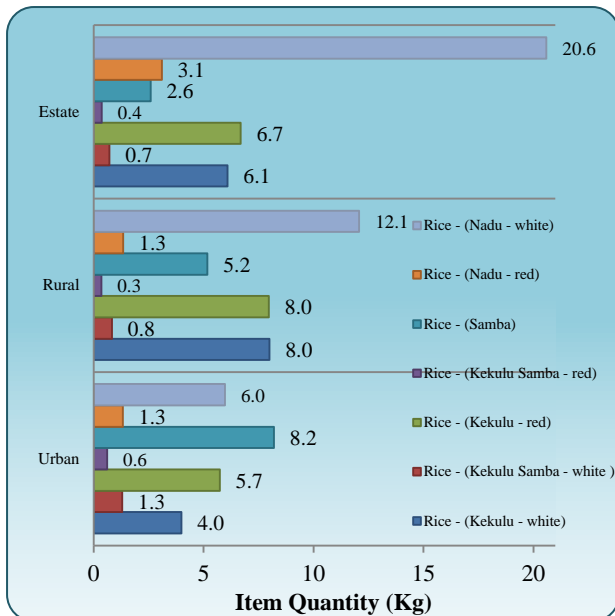


Figure 3.6: Average monthly household consumption of rice by sector – 2012/13

Figure 3.6 shows that the highest consumption of Nadu rice- (white) was reported from estate sector (20.6 kg) and the lowest consumption was reported from urban sector (6 kg).

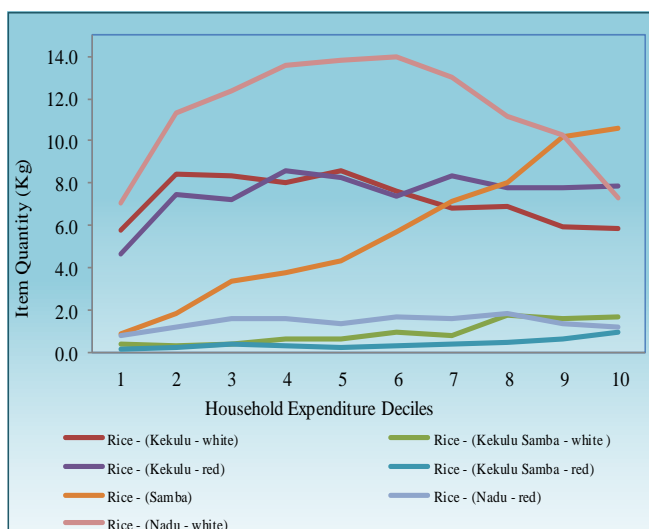


Figure 3.7: Average monthly household consumption of rice varieties by national household expenditure decile – 2012/13

Figure 3.8 shows the average monthly household consumption quantities of wheat flour, rice flour and bread (normal) by district

3.7.2 Consumption of wheat flour

The average monthly consumption of wheat flour was reported as 2.2 kg per month per household in Sri Lanka. (Table 3.17A) The highest consumption of wheat flour per household per month was reported from Estate sector, and among the districts, Jaffna, Kilinochchi, Nuwara Eliya and Vavunia reported the highest consumption of wheat flour.

3.7.3 Consumption of bread

Table 3.17 B shows that the average monthly household consumption quantity of bread was 3.6 kg per month in Sri Lanka in 2012/13. When sectors are compared it can be noticed that the households in urban sector consumed large quantity of bread which was reported as 5.8 kg per month per household.

Figure 3.8: Average monthly household consumption quantities of wheat flour, rice flour and bread by district - 2012/13

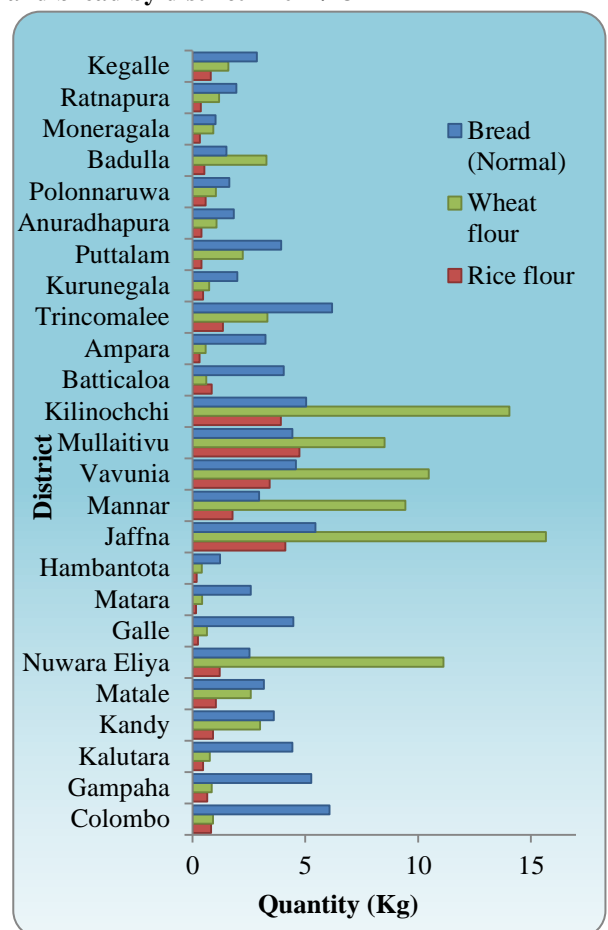


Table 3.17 A: Average monthly household consumption quantities of selected food items by sector and province - 2012/13

Sector/Province	Rice - (Kekulu - white) (Kg)	Rice - (Kekulu Samba - white) (Kg)	Rice - (Kekulu - red) (Kg)	Rice - (Kekulu Samba - red) (gram)	Rice - (Samba) (Kg)	Rice - (Nadu - red) (Kg)	Rice - (Nadu - white) (Kg)	Wheat flour (Kg)	Bread (Normal) (Kg)	Dhal - Misoor (Kg)	Chicken (Kg)	Balaya (Kg)	Kelavalla (Kg)	Coconut (Nuts) (No.)	Bombay onions (Kg)	Milk powder (Kg)	Sugar (Kg)
Sri Lanka	7.2	0.9	7.5	0.4	5.6	1.4	11.4	2.2	3.6	2.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	28.3	2.4	1.3	4.3
Sector																	
Urban	4.0	1.3	5.7	615	8.2	1.3	6.0	1.7	5.8	2.1	1.9	0.3	0.5	25	2.5	1.6	4.2
Rural	8.0	0.8	8.0	344	5.2	1.3	12.1	1.8	3.2	2.2	1.1	0.3	0.2	29	2.3	1.2	4.3
Estate	6.1	0.7	6.7	371	2.6	3.1	20.6	12.0	2.4	2.9	1.4	0.1	0.1	22	2.2	1.3	4.1
Province																	
Western	5.0	1.5	5.1	741	10.3	0.9	5.8	0.9	5.4	2.3	1.6	0.2	0.5	27	2.6	1.6	4.1
Central	7.7	1.1	2.2	114	3.9	1.3	19.9	5.1	3.2	2.6	1.3	0.2	0.1	25	2.5	1.5	4.3
Southern	9.6	0.5	25.8	726	1.6	0.0	0.2	0.5	3.1	2.5	0.7	1.0	0.4	30	3.3	1.2	4.3
Northern	1.6	0.4	3.2	69	2.9	14.7	1.6	13.4	4.9	1.8	1.1	0.1	0.0	32	0.5	1.1	6.0
Eastern	8.6	0.4	0.5	90	2.4	1.4	21.1	1.3	4.2	1.1	1.5	0.4	0.2	26	1.9	1.1	5.3
North-western	1.5	0.1	0.3	82	8.6	0.5	23.0	1.2	2.6	1.9	1.4	0.2	0.2	35	2.1	1.0	4.3
North-central	9.0	0.8	0.3	75	4.8	0.5	23.2	1.0	1.8	2.1	1.2	0.2	0.1	29	2.3	0.9	4.3
Uva	24.4	1.7	14.9	383	0.6	0.3	1.8	2.4	1.3	2.2	0.8	0.3	0.1	19	2.1	1.1	3.4
Sabaragamuwa	6.6	0.8	14.5	320	2.9	0.8	12.3	1.3	2.3	2.3	0.9	0.2	0.2	31	2.0	1.1	3.8

Table 3.17 B: Average monthly household consumption quantities of selected food items by district - 2012/13

District	Rice - (Kekulu - white) (Kg)	Rice - (Kekulu Samba - white) (Kg)	Rice - (Kekulu - red) (Kg)	Rice - (Kekulu Samba - red) (Kg)	Rice - (Samba) (Kg)	Rice - (Nadu - red) (Kg)	Rice - (Nadu - white) (Kg)	Wheat flour (Kg)	Bread (Normal) (Kg)	Dhal - Misoor (Kg)	Chicken (Kg)	Balaya (Kg)	Kelavalla (Kg)	Coconut (Nuts) (No.)	Bombay onions (Kg)	Milk powder (Kg)	Sugar (Kg)
Sri Lanka	7.2	0.9	7.5	0.4	5.6	1.4	11.4	2.2	3.6	2.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	28.3	2.4	1.3	4.3
District																	
Colombo	4.2	1.5	5.6	860	9.6	1.1	3.5	0.9	6.1	2.2	1.9	0.2	0.6	25	2.6	1.7	3.7
Gampaha	3.3	1.2	1.9	592	14.3	0.4	8.3	0.9	5.3	2.0	1.6	0.1	0.4	28	2.7	1.7	4.4
Kalutara	9.9	2.2	10.5	806	4.0	1.3	5.3	0.8	4.4	2.9	1.2	0.5	0.4	28	2.5	1.6	4.5
Kandy	7.9	1.2	1.4	113	4.3	0.5	18.7	3.0	3.6	2.5	1.3	0.1	0.1	25	2.4	1.5	4.2
Matale	4.7	0.5	0.3	20	4.7	0.3	25.4	2.6	3.2	2.4	1.2	0.3	0.1	27	2.4	1.3	4.3
Nuwara Eliya	9.4	1.1	5.2	185	2.7	3.6	17.9	11.1	2.5	3.0	1.4	0.1	0.1	25	2.7	1.5	4.3
Galle	6.8	0.8	21.7	876	2.9	0.0	0.5	0.6	4.5	2.9	0.7	0.9	0.4	25	2.8	1.3	3.9
Matara	14.2	0.3	24.2	343	0.9	-	-	0.4	2.6	2.4	0.6	1.0	0.4	29	4.1	1.4	4.8
Hambantota	8.4	0.2	35.6	980	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.2	2.0	0.7	1.4	0.3	39	3.4	1.0	4.4
Jaffna	1.0	0.4	1.4	2	2.4	18.4	0.1	15.7	5.4	2.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	34	0.3	1.2	6.5
Mannar	0.1	-	0.5	17	11.4	8.9	5.6	9.4	2.9	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	29	0.5	0.8	5.2
Vavunia	3.1	0.8	4.7	146	1.3	8.1	5.9	10.5	4.6	1.7	1.3	0.1	0.1	28	0.9	1.2	5.4
Mullaitivu	2.5	-	14.0	384	1.8	5.1	0.5	8.5	4.4	1.2	0.7	0.1	0.0	27	0.2	0.6	4.1
Kilinochchi	2.4	0.2	2.5	54	2.0	20.2	0.1	14.0	5.0	1.7	0.8	0.1	0.0	35	0.6	0.9	7.0
Batticaloa	4.5	-	0.0	-	1.6	1.2	26.0	0.6	4.0	0.7	1.8	0.1	0.3	24	1.8	1.1	5.2
Ampara	13.1	0.4	0.8	20	2.7	1.2	20.3	0.6	3.2	1.4	1.4	0.4	0.2	24	1.6	1.1	5.0
Trincomalee	6.7	1.0	0.5	328	2.9	1.8	15.7	3.3	6.2	1.3	1.4	0.6	0.2	30	2.5	1.0	6.0
Kurunegala	1.6	0.1	0.3	92	7.3	0.5	25.3	0.7	2.0	2.1	1.1	0.2	0.2	37	2.1	0.9	4.2
Puttalam	1.5	0.1	0.1	63	11.5	0.3	18.3	2.2	3.9	1.4	1.8	0.3	0.3	30	2.1	1.3	4.5
Anuradhapura	11.2	0.9	0.3	81	4.3	0.5	20.1	1.1	1.8	2.0	1.2	0.1	0.1	28	2.4	0.9	4.5
Polonnaruwa	4.3	0.6	0.3	64	6.0	0.5	29.8	1.0	1.6	2.3	1.0	0.5	0.0	33	2.3	0.9	4.1
Badulla	21.5	1.4	18.2	534	0.6	0.2	2.1	3.3	1.5	2.2	0.8	0.1	0.1	16	2.2	1.4	3.4
Moneragala	29.2	2.3	9.3	120	0.4	0.5	1.2	0.9	1.0	2.1	0.7	0.7	0.1	25	2.0	0.5	3.3
Ratnapura	9.4	1.0	24.9	509	1.3	0.6	3.1	1.2	1.9	2.4	0.8	0.3	0.2	30	1.8	0.9	3.3
Kegalle	2.8	0.4	0.7	70	5.0	1.0	24.4	1.6	2.9	2.3	1.0	0.1	0.2	32	2.3	1.4	4.5

- Counts are not adequate to provide reliable estimates

4. Poverty

Sri Lanka uses Official Poverty Line (OPL) which was established by the Department of Census and Statistics to measure poverty. The value of OPL is based on Household Income and Expenditure Survey data.

OPL, which was established in 2004, was Rs. 1,423 (real total expenditure per person per month) is updated for the inflation of prices through the Colombo Consumer Price Index (CCPI) calculated monthly by the DCS. According to the average price index values adjusted for HIES survey months, DCS publishes Head count index for each survey periods. The current value of OPL is Rs. 3,624 per person per month for 2012/13.

4.1 Poverty head count index and poverty status

Poverty head count Index is the percentage of population below the poverty line and it is widely used to measure poverty in Sri Lanka.

$$\text{Head Count Index} = \frac{\text{Number of poor people in the population}}{\text{Total population}} \times 100$$

Table 4.1 shows that poverty headcount index is 6.7 percent in 2012/13 (percentage of population below the poverty line) at national level.

When compare the sectors, estate sector reports the highest head count index (10.9 percent) than that of the other two sectors.

When districts are compared, the highest head count index (28.8 percent) is reported Mullaitivu district and the lowest (1.4 percent) is reported from Colombo district.

The household which consist with the members whose per capita expenditure is lower than the value of official Poverty line consider as a poor household.

Table 4.1 also shows the percentage of poor households by sector, province and district level. Table 4.1 reveals that 5.3 percent of households are poor households in Sri Lanka in 2012/13. The highest percentage of poor households is reported from Mullaitivu district (24.7 percent) while the lowest percentage is reported from Colombo district (1.1 percent).

Table 4.1: Poverty head count index and percentage of poor households by sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/ Province/ District	Headcount Index (HCI) (%)	Percentage of poor household (%)
Sri Lanka	6.7	5.3
Sector		
Urban	2.1	1.5
Rural	7.6	6.0
Estate	10.9	8.8
Province		
Western	2.0	1.5
Central	6.6	5.1
Southern	7.7	6.3
Northern	10.9	8.8
Eastern	11.0	8
North Western	6.0	4.5
North Central	7.3	6.1
Uva	15.4	13.5
Sabaragamuwa	8.8	6.6
District		
Colombo	1.4	1.1
Gampaha	2.1	1.5
Kalutara	3.1	2.5
Kandy	6.2	4.6
Matale	7.8	6.0
Nuwara Eliya	6.6	5.6
Galle	9.9	7.7
Matara	7.1	6.2
Hambantota	4.9	3.8
Jaffna	8.3	6.6
Mannar	20.1	15
Vavunia	3.4	2.4
Mullaitivu	28.8	24.7
Kilinochchi	12.7	10.7
Batticaloa	19.4	14.3
Ampara	5.4	4.1
Trincomalee	9.0	6.2
Kurunegala	6.5	5.0
Puttalam	5.1	3.3
Anuradhapura	7.6	6.3
Polonnaruwa	6.7	5.6
Badulla	12.3	10.4
Moneragala	20.8	18.8
Ratnapura	10.4	7.5
Kegalle	6.7	5.4

4.2 Poverty Gap Index

The Poverty Gap Index measures the depth of poverty in a country or region, based on the aggregate poverty shortfall of the poor relative to the poverty line. Head Count Index is not always sensitive to changes (until changes are done passing the poverty line) in the status of those already below the poverty line hence, it is inadequate in assessing the impact of specific policies on the poor. On the other hand, the Poverty Gap Index increases with the distance of the poor below the poverty line, and thus gives a good indication of the depth of poverty.

$$PG = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N \left(1 - \frac{X_i}{Z}\right) I(X_i \leq Z) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^q \left(1 - \frac{X_i}{Z}\right)$$

$$SPGI = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^q \left(1 - \frac{X_i}{Z}\right)^2$$

Where,

$I = 1$ if $X_i < Z$

$I = 0$ if $X_i \geq Z$

PG = Poverty Gap

$SPGI$ = Squared Poverty Gap Index

X_i = Real per capita expenditure

Z = Poverty line

q = Poor population

N = Population

4.3 Squared Poverty Gap- (Poverty Severity) Index-SPGI

Squared poverty gap index measure the severity of the poor. It takes into account the inequality among the poor. Squared poverty gap index weights the PGI itself. So it gives more weight to the very poor. That is a higher SPGI keeps the person/household further away from the poverty line. Squaring the PG gives greater weight to the PG of the poorest since their PG will be larger value.

Table 4.2 shows poverty gap index is 1.2 percent in year 2012/13. Among the sectors the highest poverty gap index is reported from Estate sector (1.6%) Among the districts the highest index is reported from Mullaitivu district (6.2%) and lowest is reported from Colombo district (0.3%).

Squared poverty gap index is also shown in the Table 4.2 and national SPGI is 0.3 in 2012/13. Among the district, the highest SPGI is reported from Mullaitivu district (1.8%).

Table 4.2 :Poverty gap index and squared poverty gap index by sector, province and district – 2012/13

Sector /Province /District	Poverty gap index (PGI) (%)	Squared poverty gap index (SPGI) (%)
Sri Lanka	1.2	0.3
Sector		
Urban	0.3	0.1
Rural	1.4	0.4
Estate	1.6	0.4
Province		
Western	0.4	0.1
Central	1.0	0.2
Southern	1.4	0.4
Northern	2.3	0.7
Eastern	2.1	0.6
North-western	1.1	0.3
North-central	1.0	0.2
Uva	2.6	0.7
Sabaragamuwa	1.5	0.4
District		
Colombo	0.3	0.1
Gampaha	0.4	0.1
Kalutara	0.5	0.1
Kandy	1.0	0.2
Matale	1.1	0.2
Nuwara Eliya	1.0	0.3
Galle	1.8	0.5
Matara	1.2	0.4
Hambantota	0.9	0.3
Jaffna	1.7	0.6
Mannar	4.6	1.5
Vavunia	0.5	0.1
Mullaitivu	6.2	1.8
Kilinochchi	2.4	0.7
Batticaloa	4.5	1.5
Ampara	0.6	0.1
Trincomalee	1.4	0.3
Kurunegala	1.3	0.4
Puttalam	0.9	0.2
Anuradhapura	1.1	0.2
Polonnaruwa	0.9	0.2
Badulla	1.8	0.4
Moneragala	4.2	1.3
Rathnapura	1.8	0.5
Kegalle	1.1	0.3

4.4 Dietary Energy Consumption

Table 4.3 shows the average per-capita dietary energy consumption per day by poverty status and sector, province and district – 2012/13.

The average per capita dietary energy consumption for Sri Lanka is 2,111 kilocalories per day in 2012/13. The corresponding figure for the poor is 1,530 kilocalories and for the non-poor is 2,153 kilocalories.

According to the survey results, average per capita dietary energy consumption per day in urban sector reported the lowest value (1,901 kilocalories) than the other sectors.

The highest average per capita dietary energy consumption reported from Badulla district (2,359 kilocalories) while the lowest reported from Mannar.

When consider the poverty status among poor, Colombo district reported the lowest average per capita dietary energy consumption. (1077 kilocalories) while Badulla district reported the highest average per capita energy consumption. (1894 kilocalories).

Table 4.3: Average per capita dietary energy consumption per day by poverty status and sector, province and district – 2012/13

Sector /Province/ District	Non-poor (kcal)	Poor (kcal)	Sri Lanka (kcal)
Sri Lanka	2,153	1,530	2,111
Sector			
Urban	1,915	1,243	1,901
Rural	2,197	1,539	2,147
Estate	2,388	1,646	2,307
Province			
Western	1,975	1,176	1,958
Central	2,246	1,523	2,198
Southern	2,214	1,443	2,155
Northern	2,219	1,545	2,146
Eastern	2,152	1,453	2,075
North-western	2,197	1,501	2,155
North-central	2,254	1,553	2,203
Uva	2,404	1,783	2,308
Sabaragamuwa	2,209	1,675	2,162
District			
Colombo	1,875	1,077	1,863
Gampaha	2,034	1,240	2,018
Kalutara	2,050	1,178	2,023
Kandy	2,131	1,431	2,088
Matale	2,331	1,553	2,270
Nuwara Eliya	2,407	1,664	2,358
Galle	2,108	1,383	2,036
Matara	2,229	1,568	2,182
Hambantota	2,373	1,406	2,326
Jaffna	2,257	1,592	2,202
Mannar	1,961	1,281	1,825
Vavuniya	2,201	1,486	2,177
Mullaitivu	2,115	1,584	1,962
Kilinochchi	2,314	1,699	2,236
Batticaloa	2,091	1,386	1,954
Ampara	2,193	1,546	2,158
Trincomalee	2,155	1,558	2,101
Kurunegala	2,184	1,530	2,142
Puttalam	2,224	1,425	2,183
Anuradhapura	2,225	1,539	2,172
Polonnaruwa	2,315	1,587	2,266
Badulla	2,425	1,894	2,359
Moneragala	2,361	1,664	2,216
Ratnapura	2,289	1,761	2,234
Kegalle	2,109	1,500	2,069

Supplementary Tables

5. Supplementary Tables

Table 5.1: Food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per person) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity(Unit)	Value (Rs.)
Total food items			
Cereals			672.35
Rice - (Kekulu - white)	grams	1860.73	104.56
Rice - (Kekulu Samba - white)	grams	233.92	15.39
Rice - (Kekulu - red)	grams	1939.68	106.40
Rice - (Kekulu Samba - red)	grams	100.87	6.48
Rice - (Samba)	grams	1437.97	104.43
Rice - (Nadu - red)	grams	365.04	23.54
Rice - (Nadu - white)	grams	2934.27	179.67
Rice - (Basmathi)	grams	10.32	1.38
Rice - (Other)	grams	106.40	7.84
Rice flour	grams	193.72	18.45
Wheat flour	grams	564.40	54.12
Kurakkan flour	grams	21.35	3.35
Ulundu flour	grams	7.55	1.67
Maize	grams	13.90	1.14
Samaposha	grams	9.67	2.66
Thriposha	grams	3.78	0.74
Noodles / Pasta	grams	93.53	21.18
Papadam	grams	37.01	14.52
Infants cereal foods (Nestum)	grams	2.10	1.59
Barley	grams	0.09	0.05
Sago	grams	1.02	0.23
Corn flakes	grams	0.50	0.32
Other cereals	grams	15.98	2.63
Prepared food (outside)			
Bread (Normal)	grams	926.17	119.09
Bread (Special)		0.02	4.78
Roasted Bread	number	0.22	3.55
Buns/ Spunchi	number	1.39	31.48
Hoppers	number	1.71	16.70
String hoppers	number	17.62	37.92
Pittu	number	0.31	5.52
Roty/ Parata	number	0.80	11.72
Thosai/ Itly	number	0.47	7.05
Koththu	number	0.07	10.32
Rice (meat and vegetables)	number	0.37	51.65
Rice (fish and vegetables)	number	0.84	86.86
Rice (only vegetables)	number	0.48	39.61
Curry (meat)		-	1.64
Curry (fish)		-	2.76
Curry (vegetables)		-	2.57
Other prepared foods		-	20.72
Borders/ Servants outside food		-	2.51

Table 5.1: Food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per person) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity(Unit)	Value (Rs.)
Pulses			142.24
Dhal - gram	grams	15.46	2.78
Dhal - Misoor	grams	562.53	92.57
Dhal - Vatana	grams	7.77	1.17
Green gram	grams	37.30	8.05
Gram	grams	44.43	9.81
Cowpea - Red	grams	9.74	1.85
Cowpea - White	grams	12.73	2.43
Soya	grams	9.15	2.62
Soya meat	grams	52.41	18.80
Other pulses	grams	9.63	2.17
Vegetables and leaves			329.48
Ash plantain	grams	63.30	5.33
Brinjal	grams	263.59	24.03
Bandakka	grams	117.86	11.49
Bitter gourd	grams	73.34	8.80
Thumbakaravila	grams	4.53	0.83
Long beans	grams	168.52	14.94
Snake gourd	grams	67.66	5.69
Ridge gourd	grams	81.14	7.13
Sweet pumpkin	grams	237.46	18.42
Beans	grams	325.63	40.77
Carrot	grams	139.22	18.72
Beetroot	grams	107.73	12.18
Cabbage	grams	158.49	15.21
Cauliflower	grams	2.95	0.49
Tomatoes	grams	67.30	7.58
Leeks	grams	85.49	10.41
Kno khol	grams	21.39	1.82
Capsicum	grams	49.10	7.31
Dambala	grams	48.63	5.33
Radish	grams	63.77	4.78
Drumstick	grams	56.04	4.91
Cucumber	grams	53.77	3.48
Kekiri	grams	57.82	3.32
Ash pumpkin	grams	11.12	0.74
Elabattu	grams	42.31	3.99
Thibbatu	grams	11.82	1.48
Kohila yams	grams	24.88	2.21
Lotus stems	grams	3.81	0.42
Plantain flower	grams	67.38	4.11
Ambarella	grams	30.22	2.21
Mango	grams	11.63	0.81
Cashew nuts (raw)	grams	3.18	2.08
Mushrooms	grams	13.02	2.83
Polos		-	7.86

Table 5.1: Food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per person) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity(Unit)	Value (Rs.)
Vegetables and leaves (Contd.)			
Other vegetables		-	2.93
Mukunuwenna	bundles	0.95	19.29
Gotukola	bundles	0.85	14.45
Kankun	bundles	0.26	5.60
Katurumurunga	bundles	0.20	4.13
Nivithi	grams	27.21	2.01
Thampala	bundles	0.15	3.57
Sarana	bundles	0.03	0.63
Kohila leaves	bundles	0.12	2.72
Onion leaves	grams	15.63	1.54
Cabbage leaves	grams	22.37	1.72
Other leaves		-	9.20
Yams and other similar food			86.9
Jak and jak seeds		-	12.81
Bread fruit	number	0.17	6.80
Potatoes	grams	507.25	53.09
Sweet Potatoes	grams	43.52	2.98
Mannioc	grams	171.53	8.63
Kiriala	grams	12.81	1.09
Innala	grams	4.98	0.55
Prepared yam slices/ chips	grams	0.28	0.07
Other yams and similar food	grams	9.25	0.88
Meat			172.44
Chicken	grams	320.16	131.34
Beef	grams	68.00	28.80
Mutton	grams	4.25	3.52
Pork	grams	8.87	3.43
Sausages/Meat balls	grams	4.99	3.64
Other meat	grams	3.59	1.71
Fish (fresh)			368.42
Balaya	grams	82.58	35.06
Seer	grams	8.16	6.34
Mora	grams	6.59	3.30
Paraw	grams	44.46	22.67
Thalapath	grams	35.32	25.88
Kelavalla	grams	70.98	41.33
Stones fish	grams	37.42	15.35
Other large fish	grams	83.51	31.02
Sprats	grams	16.07	5.23
Hurulla	grams	90.91	27.56
Karalla/Katuwalla	grams	10.52	2.91
Kumbalawa/ Angila	grams	20.38	7.89
Salaya/ Sudaya	grams	89.07	20.07

Table 5.1: Food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per person) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity(Unit)	Value (Rs.)
Fish (fresh) Contd.			
Other small fish	grams	100.35	30.97
Lula	grams	3.68	1.27
Teppili/ Tilapiya/ Korali	grams	115.60	26.60
Other fresh water fish	grams	27.14	7.02
Prawns	grams	21.33	12.47
Crabs	grams	5.87	1.93
Cuttlefish	grams	9.02	3.73
Linna	grams	27.47	10.62
Coppara	grams	0.12	0.09
Canned fish (Salmon)	grams	51.42	29.12
Dried fish			168.88
Sprats (dry)	grams	128.86	63.62
Keerameen (dry)	grams	24.00	13.20
Salaya (dry)	grams	12.36	4.58
Hurulla (dry)	grams	10.66	4.61
Thalapath (dry)	grams	4.76	4.11
Seer (dry)	grams	1.09	1.00
Katta (dry)	grams	19.27	17.12
Koduwa (dry)	grams	0.66	0.44
Anjila (dry)	grams	0.36	0.19
Balaya (dry)	grams	28.70	18.06
Mora/Keelan (dry)	grams	20.54	15.02
Paraw (dry)	grams	1.63	1.01
Anguluwa (dry)	grams	13.93	7.31
Prawns (dry)	grams	1.73	1.24
Cattle fish (dry)	grams	0.24	0.13
Fresh water dried fishes	grams	4.48	2.37
Jadi	grams	0.24	0.12
Other dried fish	grams	25.51	14.76
Eggs			41.27
Hen eggs	number	2.90	41.14
Quail eggs	number	0.01	0.12
Other eggs	number	0.01	0.01
Coconuts (nuts and powder)			248.62
Coconut (Nuts)	number	7.29	247.91
Coconut milk powder	grams	1.17	0.71
Coconut milk caned/ bottled	ml	-	-
Condiments			364.88
Dried chilies	grams	48.84	13.83
Chili powder	grams	107.19	47.30
Red onions	grams	199.83	25.41
Bombay onions	grams	607.51	52.91

Table 5.1: Food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per person) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity(Unit)	Value (Rs.)
Condiments (Contd.)			
Garlic	grams	78.15	21.51
Maldives fish	grams	12.38	16.62
Pepper	grams	23.19	24.41
Turmeric/ Turmeric powder	grams	27.67	20.12
Curry powder (Sarakku)	grams	57.84	29.36
Green chilies	grams	114.82	26.54
Limes	number	2.60	13.38
Cumin seeds		-	4.69
Panel seeds		-	3.92
Coriander		-	5.68
Mathe seeds		-	5.63
Mustard		-	4.32
Goraka		-	8.22
Tamarind		-	5.33
Cinnamon		-	5.44
Salt		-	15.83
Curry leaves		-	10.04
Ginger		-	3.13
Vinegar		-	0.54
Other condiments		-	0.72
Other packed, tinned or bottled food			7.38
Sauce		-	1.67
Marmite/ Vegemite		-	2.64
Soup cubes/ powder		-	2.09
Lime pickle		-	0.17
Chutney		-	0.15
Canned fruits		-	0.21
Other packed, tinned or bottled food		-	0.46
Milk and milk food			357.72
Cow milk	ml	92.43	6.58
Goat milk	ml	3.21	0.49
Sterilized milk	ml	4.59	0.52
Curd		-	10.60
Yoghurt/ Moru		-	21.54
Condensed milk	grams	2.82	2.20
Milk powder	grams	330.93	266.83
Infant milk powder	grams	23.47	28.80
Butter	grams	4.86	4.83
Margarine	grams	8.74	5.76
Cheese	grams	2.51	4.26
Milk packets (liquid)	number	0.09	2.40
Other milk and milk products		-	2.91

Table 5.1: Food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per person) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity(Unit)	Value (Rs.)
Fat and oil			97.82
Coconut oil	ml	361.22	88.27
Vegetable oil	ml	23.36	7.11
Gingerly oil	ml	2.95	1.39
Ghee	ml	0.31	0.15
Other oil and fat	ml	2.35	0.89
Sugar, Juggery and Treacle			122.61
Sugar	grams	1110.93	118.21
Juggery	grams	11.47	3.06
Treacle	ml	2.95	1.00
Bee honey		-	0.28
Other sweeteners		-	0.05
Fruits (fresh and dried)			118.84
Banana - Ambul	number	6.58	20.05
Banana - Anamalu	number	0.42	3.99
Banana - Kolikuttu	number	0.90	8.51
Banana - Seeni	number	3.78	12.88
Banana - Other	number	0.39	2.99
Pineapple	number	0.07	5.22
Papaw	number	0.67	23.83
Mangoes	number	0.50	8.32
Apple	number	0.23	8.07
Avocado	number	0.14	2.60
Wood apple	number	0.12	1.33
Oranges/ Mandarin	number	0.19	3.79
King coconut/ Kurumba	number	0.05	1.20
Guava	Grams	6.05	1.23
Grapes	Grams	5.50	3.14
Melon	Grams	24.55	1.59
Other fresh fruits		-	4.02
Dates	grams	10.60	2.71
Cashew nuts	grams	1.08	0.97
Groundnuts	grams	6.66	1.89
Plums	grams	0.68	0.42
Other dried fruits	grams	0.39	0.10

Table 5.1: Food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per person) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity(Unit)	Value (Rs.)
Confectioneries and other short eats			150.19
Jam	grams	4.33	2.58
Ice-cream		-	15.85
Chocolates	grams	4.55	4.40
Toffees	number	0.60	1.14
Biscuits	grams	204.30	74.48
Jelly		-	1.01
Snacks packets	grams	8.24	3.41
Cake	grams	28.32	11.36
Kawum/ Kokis etc.	number	0.24	2.55
Muskets/ Kaludodol etc.	grams	2.17	0.82
Talabola/ Rulan etc.	number	0.17	0.92
Cutlets/ Patties/ Wadei/ Pastries etc.	number	1.44	24.48
palmyrah products	number	0.02	0.20
Other confectioneries and short eats		-	7.01
Beverages (non-alcoholic)			125.49
Tea dust/ leaves	grams	113.04	72.63
Coffee powder/ seeds	grams	3.91	3.69
Soft drinks		-	6.75
Fruit drinks/ Cordials		-	2.71
Saruwath	number	0.01	0.19
Milk Tea/ Nescafe	number	0.49	12.78
Plain Tea	number	1.65	18.78
Milk Coffee	number	0.03	0.81
Coffee	number	0.03	0.18
Drink packets/ Ice packets	number	0.13	1.30
Gruel	number	0.11	2.27
Bottled water	number	0.13	1.53
Other non-alcoholic beverages		-	1.87

Table 5.2: Non-food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per person) – Sri Lanka– 2012/13

Non-food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity (Unit)	Value (Rs.)
All non-food items			
Housing			1202.28
Housing rent		0.41	1157.09
Taxes		-	6.36
Water bills		-	38.82
Fuel and light			451.99
Electricity (monthly average)		-	195.65
Solar power		-	0.94
Kerosene oil (monthly average)	ml	202.12	24.01
Fire wood purchased (monthly average)	kg	4.06	28.46
Fire wood free		-	67.26
L. P. Gas (monthly average)	grams	508.91	95.27
Normal Bulbs (last month)	number	0.07	6.43
Energy saving bulbs	number	0.07	25.45
Matche boxes (last month)	number	0.97	4.82
Candles (last month)	number	0.11	0.93
Dry cell batteries (last month)	number	0.06	2.48
Borders/servants Fuel and lite		-	0.08
Other expenses for fuel and light		-	0.20
Personal care expenses			158.94
Toilet soap			44.32
Tooth paste			18.31
Tooth brushes			7.59
Powder			5.10
Perfumes			9.00
Face cream and lotions			12.40
Hair oils, creams			5.01
Lipstick and nail polish			1.03
Shaving goods and creams			10.85
Artificial jewelries			1.61
Sanitary towels			11.63
Sesame oil (body applying)			0.74
Hair cutting and shaving charges			25.38
Hair dressing and Beauty culture services			5.01
Other personal care expenses			0.96
Health expenses			402.96
Fees to private medical practices			153.11
Fees to Aurvedic practitioners			6.56
Consultation fees to specialists			20.24
Payments. to medical laboratories			30.63
Payments to private hospitals/ nursing homes			83.78
Purchase of medical/ pharmacy products			92.01
Spectacles			3.92
Hearing aids			1.31
Scan (US, CT etc.)			4.40

Table 5.2: Non-food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per person) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Non-food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity (Unit)	Value (Rs.)
Health expenses (Contd.)			
X Ray			1.07
Other health expenses			5.94
			881.79
Transport			
Train (other than schooling)	-		9.61
Bus (other than schooling)	-		160.53
Van (other than schooling)	-		9.03
Taxi (other than schooling)	-		11.70
Three wheelers (other than schooling)	-		40.78
Transport for schooling/ pre-schooling	-		84.47
Ships and Air lines	-		17.65
Other transport expenses	-		3.07
Petrol and other fuel	0.01		238.96
Diesel	-		63.46
Lubricating oil	-		6.36
Other fuel	-		4.11
Tyres, tubes and spare parts	-		46.23
Servicing of vehicles	-		91.92
License fees	-		19.16
Insurance fees	-		63.33
Other vehicle maintenance expenses	-		10.32
Borders/ Servants Transport and Communication	-		1.09
Communication			229.68
Postal and Telegraph charges			0.80
Telephone charges - Home fixed phone			67.22
Telephone charges - mobile			146.18
Telephone charges (taken outside)			4.43
Email/internet charges			10.39
Other communication charges			0.65
Education			372.95
Exercise books and stationeries.			60.81
Educational newspapers and magazines			6.22
School text books			5.27
School facility fees (government)			10.14
School fees (private)			10.61
School fees (International)			19.81
Tuition fees			166.64
Boarding fees			5.62
Higher education course fees			33.49
Vocational training course fees			19.08
Pre-school fees (KG)			14.77
Examination fees			5.91
Other education expenses			14.57

Table 5.2: Non-food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per person) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Non-food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity (Unit)	Value (Rs.)
Recreations, Entertainments, Training and Cultural activities			132.68
Cinemas/ Drama/ Video films			3.04
Books/ Newspapers/ Magazines			16.03
Lotteries/ Betting			12.52
Excursions and Pilgrimages			57.29
Arts/ Music/ Dancing			1.00
Sports			1.13
Pets/ Aquariums			3.48
Toys			7.04
Maintenance of Radio/ TV/ CD/ DVD			3.62
Sacred goods			14.58
Cable/ Satellite TV charges			5.19
Astrology, exorcism etc.			4.40
Borders/ Servants Recr/ Entertain/ Cultural acts			0.33
Other			3.02
Household cleaning and sanitary goods			82.02
Washing soap			46.92
Washing powder			26.42
Mosquito coils			3.11
Disinfectants			4.18
Insecticides			0.97
Other			0.42
Household services			49.02
Laundry charges			1.52
Grinding charges			4.37
Wages to servants			27.93
Wages to drivers			9.94
Payments for children day care services			0.54
Payments for elderly care services etc.			0.21
Borders/ Servants Household services			0.08
Other household services			4.44
Clothing and Textiles			251.95
Trousers (Gents)	number	0.03	35.56
Trousers (Ladies)	number	0.01	7.55
Shirts	number	0.03	27.34
Sarees	number	0.01	20.38
T-shirts (Gents)	number	0.03	17.07
T-shirts (Ladies)	number	0.02	8.28
Sarongs/ Vetties	number	0.03	13.21
Frocks	number	0.02	12.34
Skirts/ Blouses	number	0.04	25.14
Salvars	number	-	3.45
Banyans	number	0.02	2.84
Men's under wears	number	0.03	4.15

Table 5.2: Non-food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per person) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Non-food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity (Unit)	Value (Rs.)
Clothing and Textiles (Contd.)			
Women's under wears	number	0.04	6.34
Housecoats/ Kimonas/ Night dress	number	0.01	3.52
Brassieres	number	0.02	5.52
Socks/ Stockings	number	0.02	2.08
Ties	number	-	0.56
Handkerchiefs	number	0.04	1.09
Children's dresses	number	0.04	18.22
School uniforms	number	0.01	6.61
Towels	number	0.01	3.19
Bed sheets	number	0.01	4.38
Pillow cases	number	0.01	1.50
Mosquito nets	number	-	3.66
Other clothing	number	0.02	2.91
Materials for Clothing	cm	3.33	5.21
Material for school uniforms	cm	2.40	3.33
For curtains/ Furnishing material	cm	1.23	3.09
Other materials and textiles	cm	0.26	0.43
Tailoring charges for clothing		-	1.06
Tailoring for school uniforms		-	1.37
Borders / Servants Clothing and Textiles		-	0.57
Foot-wear and other personal effects			55.57
Shoes	number	0.02	25.40
Sandals / Slippers	number	0.03	14.95
Umbrellas	number	0.01	3.68
Hand bags/ Traveling bags	number	0.01	7.22
Head wears	number	-	1.15
Rain coats	number	-	0.81
Charges for repairs of shoes, bags etc.	number	0.01	1.05
Borders/ Servants personal effects	number	-	0.84
Other personal effects	number	-	0.48
Durable household goods			39.69
Glass ware	number	0.01	3.05
Plastic ware	number	0.03	4.83
Aluminum ware	number	0.01	4.44
Clay ware, pots and pans	number	0.03	2.62
Cane/ Rush products (watti, kulu)	number	-	0.37
Cutlery	number	0.01	0.91
Lamps/ Lamp shades	number	-	0.55
Brooms/ Brushes/Ekle	number	0.05	5.75
Mats and Pillows	number	-	1.09
Rugs/ Carpets	number	0.01	1.63
Mattress	number	-	8.58
Torches	number	-	0.63
Thermos flasks	number	-	2.32
Twines/ Ropes/ Strings	number	0.01	0.61

Table 5.2: Non-food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per person) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Non-food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity (Unit)	Value (Rs.)
Durable household goods (Contd.)			
Borders/ Servants durable household goods	number	-	0.28
Other durable household goods	number	-	2.04
Long durable household goods			222.44
Chairs - Plastic	number		3.59
Chairs - Wood	number		2.54
Chairs - Steel	number		0.14
Tables	number		2.10
Settees	number		5.72
Almyras - Wood	number		5.24
Almyras - Steel	number		2.77
Beds	number		4.02
Other furniture	number		2.89
Clocks/ Watches	number		0.42
Cookers - Kerosene	number		0.04
Cookers - Electric	number		1.12
Cookers - Gas			0.76
Mixers, Grinders, Beaters etc.			0.60
Irons			0.46
Refrigerators			5.93
Ovens			0.46
Fans			1.80
Sewing machines			1.50
Radio/			0.99
Audio CD/ DVD players and recorders			1.17
Televisions/ Video			7.87
Washing machines			2.34
Musical instruments			0.51
Bicycles/ Motor cycles/ Scooters			19.10
Three wheelers			27.53
Motor cars/ Vans			68.59
Prams/ Go-carts/ Tricycles			0.11
Gardening tools			0.80
Cameras and Projectors			0.36
Personal computers			6.55
Jewelries			15.20
Telephones			2.71
Kitchen equipment (heaters etc.)			1.77
Goods purchased on easy payments			21.02
Borders/ Servants Long durable goods			0.14
Other long durable goods			3.58
Other non-consumption and miscellaneous expenses			1163.77
EPFs/ W.&.O.P.			113.23
Contribution to unions, societies			18.65
Insurance/Agrahara			53.86
Savings (including Seettu)			165.80
Payments for debts/Pawned			682.71

Table 5.2: Non-food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per person) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Non-food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity (Unit)	Value (Rs.)
Other non-consumption and miscellaneous expenses (Contd.)			
Loans given			49.05
Investments/ Shares purchased			15.06
Income taxes			9.91
Borders/ Servants Lodging			2.70
Borders/ Servants Family transfers			8.61
Borders/ Servants Savings/ Ins/ Contributions etc.			3.32
Borders/ Servants miscellaneous expenditure			0.87
Other miscellaneous expenses			39.99
Other windfall expenses			765.26
Expenses. on weddings, funerals			146.68
Social activities/ ceremonies			50.31
Litigation			4.06
Gifts/ Donation/ Transfers			33.43
Maintenance/ Reconstruction			205.03
Purchasing of properties			90.69
New house construction			205.95
Other random household expenses			29.11
Liquor, Narcotic drugs and Tobacco			181.58
Toddy		-	4.99
Arrack		-	67.79
Kassippu		-	7.33
Beer/ Stout		-	6.63
Whiskey/ Brandy		-	1.53
Gin		-	0.07
Wine		-	0.21
Other liquors		-	0.82
Drugs (Ganja, Heroin etc.)		-	0.77
Cigarettes	number	1.56	35.44
Cigars	number	0.18	0.90
Beedi	number	2.31	5.58
Pipe tobacco		-	0.09
Beetle leaves	numbers	9.50	12.25
Areca nuts	numbers	4.50	9.59
Tobacco (chewing)		-	5.17
Chunam		-	1.15
Bulathwita/ Sarawita	number	1.55	21.27

Table 5.3: Food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per household) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity(Unit)	Value(Rs.)
Total food items			15,651.00
Cereals			2609.94
Rice - (Kekulu - white)	grams	7223.00	405.88
Rice - (Kekulu Samba - white)	grams	908.03	59.75
Rice - (Kekulu - red)	grams	7529.44	413.01
Rice - (Kekulu Samba - red)	grams	391.57	25.15
Rice - (Samba)	grams	5581.91	405.39
Rice - (Nadu - red)	grams	1417.01	91.38
Rice - (Nadu - white)	grams	11390.24	697.43
Rice - (Basmathi)	grams	40.05	5.34
Rice - (Other)	grams	413.04	30.43
Rice flour	grams	751.97	71.64
Wheat flour	grams	2190.88	210.08
Kurakkan flour	grams	82.86	13.00
Ulundu flour	grams	29.32	6.49
Maize	grams	53.96	4.43
Samaposha	grams	37.56	10.32
Thripasha	grams	14.68	2.88
Noodles / Pasta	grams	363.07	82.22
Papadam	grams	143.68	56.36
Infants cereal foods (Nestum)	grams	8.14	6.17
Barley	grams	0.36	0.20
Sago	grams	3.97	0.90
Corn flakes	grams	1.93	1.26
Other cereals	grams	62.03	10.21
Prepared food (outside)			1771.83
Bread (Normal)	grams	3595.20	462.28
Bread (Special)		0.08	18.55
Roasted Bread	number	0.86	13.78
Buns/ Spunchi	number	5.39	122.22
Hoppers	number	6.64	64.81
String hoppers	number	68.39	147.18
Pittu	number	1.19	21.41
Roty/ Parata	number	3.10	45.50
Thosai/ Itly	number	1.82	27.38
Koththu	number	0.27	40.07
Rice (meat and vegetables)	number	1.42	200.49
Rice (fish and vegetables)	number	3.27	337.18
Rice (only vegetables)	number	1.88	153.75
Curry (meat)		-	6.35
Curry (fish)		-	10.72
Curry (vegetables)		-	9.99
Other prepared food		-	80.42
Borders/ Servants outside food		-	9.75

Table 5.3: Food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per household) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity(Unit)	Value(Rs.)
Pulses			552.16
Dhal - gram	grams	59.99	10.77
Dhal - Misoor	grams	2183.62	359.33
Dhal - Vatana	grams	30.16	4.54
Green gram	grams	144.78	31.24
Gram	grams	172.47	38.08
Cowpea - Red	grams	37.82	7.20
Cowpea - White	grams	49.43	9.42
Soya	grams	35.51	10.18
Soya meat	grams	203.46	72.97
Other pulses	grams	37.39	8.42
Vegetables and leaves			1278.96
Ash plantain	grams	245.71	20.69
Brinjal	grams	1023.22	93.29
Bandakka	grams	457.50	44.60
Bitter gourd	grams	284.70	34.16
Thumbakaravila	grams	17.60	3.24
Long beans	grams	654.16	57.98
Snake gourd	grams	262.66	22.09
Ridge gourd	grams	314.96	27.66
Sweet pumpkin	grams	921.77	71.51
Beans	grams	1264.02	158.27
Carrot	grams	540.41	72.66
Beetroot	grams	418.18	47.27
Cabbage	grams	615.23	59.03
Cauliflower	grams	11.47	1.90
Tomatoes	grams	261.23	29.42
Leeks	grams	331.87	40.41
Knol khol	grams	83.04	7.05
Capsicum	grams	190.59	28.36
Dambala	grams	188.76	20.68
Radish	grams	247.56	18.54
Drumstick	grams	217.55	19.04
Cucumber	grams	208.72	13.50
Kekiri	grams	224.46	12.89
Ash pumpkin	grams	43.17	2.88
Elabattu	grams	164.23	15.50
Thibbatu	grams	45.89	5.75
Kohila yams	grams	96.59	8.59
Lotus stems	grams	14.79	1.64
Plantain flower	grams	261.55	15.95
Ambarella	grams	117.30	8.56
Mango	grams	45.13	3.15
Cashew nuts (raw)	grams	12.35	8.09
Mushrooms	grams	50.53	10.97
Polos		-	30.50
Other vegetables		-	11.39
Mukunuwenna	bundles	3.68	74.87

Table 5.3: Food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per household) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity(Unit)	Value(Rs.)
Vegetables and leaves (Contd.)			
Gotukola	bundles	3.32	56.10
Kankun	bundles	1.01	21.73
Katurumurunga	bundles	0.79	16.04
Nivithi	grams	105.62	7.79
Thampala	bundles	0.60	13.87
Sarana	bundles	0.10	2.46
Kohila leaves	bundles	0.46	10.57
Onion leaves	grams	60.66	5.99
Cabbage leaves	grams	86.83	6.67
Other leaves	-	-	35.71
Yams and other similar food			337.32
Jak and jak seeds	-	-	49.73
Bread fruit	number	0.65	26.38
Potatoes	grams	1969.04	206.08
Sweet Potatoes	grams	168.92	11.57
Mannioc	grams	665.84	33.50
Kiriala	grams	49.72	4.23
Innala	grams	19.33	2.12
Prepared yam slices/ chips	grams	1.09	0.26
Other yams and similar food	grams	35.92	3.43
Meat			669.37
Chicken	grams	1242.78	509.85
Beef	grams	263.97	111.79
Mutton	grams	16.48	13.68
Pork	grams	34.44	13.31
Sausages/Meat balls	grams	19.37	14.11
Other meat	grams	13.93	6.62
Fish (fresh)			1430.14
Balaya	grams	320.55	136.09
Seer	grams	31.67	24.62
Mora	grams	25.59	12.79
Paraw	grams	172.59	87.99
Thalapath	grams	137.11	100.46
Kelavalla	grams	275.53	160.44
Stones fish	grams	145.25	59.59
Other large fish	grams	324.15	120.41
Sprats	grams	62.37	20.31
Hurulla	grams	352.88	106.98
Karalla/Katuwalla	grams	40.85	11.29
Kumbalawa/ Angila	grams	79.12	30.63
Salaya/ Sudaya	grams	345.76	77.92
Other small fish	grams	389.55	120.21
Lula	grams	14.27	4.94
Teppili/ Tilapiya/ Korali	grams	448.73	103.27
Other fresh water fish	grams	105.36	27.25
Prawns	grams	82.81	48.40

Table 5.3: Food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per household) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity(Unit)	Value(Rs.)
Fish (fresh) Contd.			
Crabs	grams	22.80	7.49
Cuttlefish	grams	35.01	14.47
Linna	grams	106.64	41.23
Coppara	grams	0.47	0.35
Canned fish (Salmon)	grams	199.59	113.02
Dried fish			
			655.57
Sprats (dry)	grams	500.22	246.96
Keerameen (dry)	grams	93.18	51.22
Salaya (dry)	grams	47.99	17.79
Hurulla (dry)	grams	41.40	17.89
Thalapath (dry)	grams	18.46	15.94
Seer (dry)	grams	4.25	3.88
Katta (dry)	grams	74.80	66.46
Koduwa (dry)	grams	2.58	1.72
Anjila (dry)	grams	1.41	0.75
Balaya (dry)	grams	111.42	70.12
Mora/Keelan (dry)	grams	79.74	58.30
Paraw (dry)	grams	6.31	3.92
Anguluwa (dry)	grams	54.07	28.36
Prawns (dry)	grams	6.71	4.80
Cattle fish (dry)	grams	0.94	0.50
Fresh water dried fishes	grams	17.38	9.19
Jadi	grams	0.95	0.45
Other dried fish	grams	99.03	57.31
Eggs			
			160.19
Hen eggs	number	11.25	159.70
Quail eggs	number	0.03	0.46
Other eggs	number	0.05	0.03
Coconuts (nuts and powder)			
			965.09
Coconut (Nuts)	number	28.29	962.33
Coconut milk powder	grams	4.54	2.74
Coconut milk caned/ bottled	ml	0.13	0.02
Condiments			
			1416.39
Dried chilies	grams	189.59	53.69
Chili powder	grams	416.11	183.61
Red onions	grams	775.69	98.64
Bombay onions	grams	2358.24	205.40
Garlic	grams	303.38	83.49
Maldives fish	grams	48.07	64.53
Pepper	grams	90.03	94.74
Turmeric/ Turmeric powder	grams	107.41	78.09
Curry powder (Sarakku)	grams	224.53	113.97
Green chilies	grams	445.72	103.04
Limes	number	10.10	51.93

Table 5.3: Food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per household) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity(Unit)	Value(Rs.)
Condiments (Contd.)			
Cumin seeds		-	18.22
Panel seeds		-	15.22
Coriander		-	22.03
Mathe seeds		-	21.84
Mustard		-	16.76
Goraka		-	31.92
Tamarind		-	20.70
Cinnamon		-	21.13
Salt		-	61.45
Curry leaves		-	38.96
Ginger		-	12.15
Vinegar		-	2.08
Other condiments		-	2.78
Other packed, tinned or bottled food			28.65
Sauce		-	6.47
Marmite/ Vegemite		-	10.23
Soup cubes/ powder		-	8.10
Lime pickle		-	0.64
Chutney		-	0.60
Canned fruits		-	0.80
Other packed, tinned or bottled food		-	1.80
Milk and milk food			1388.61
Cow milk	ml	358.80	25.55
Goat milk	ml	12.47	1.92
Sterilized milk	ml	17.81	2.03
Curd		-	41.13
Yoghurt/ Moru		-	83.60
Condensed milk	grams	10.93	8.52
Milk powder	grams	1284.61	1035.80
Infant milk powder	grams	91.11	111.81
Butter	grams	18.86	18.73
Margarine	grams	33.93	22.37
Cheese	grams	9.73	16.53
Milk packets (liquid)	number	0.34	9.31
Other milk and milk products		-	11.30
Fat and oil			379.70
Coconut oil	ml	1402.20	342.66
Vegetable oil	ml	90.69	27.60
Gingerly oil	ml	11.46	5.39
Ghee	ml	1.20	0.58
Other oils and fats	ml	9.11	3.47

Table 5.3: Food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per household) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity(Unit)	Value(Rs.)
Sugar, Juggery and Treacle			475.94
Sugar	grams	4312.40	458.87
Juggery	grams	44.54	11.86
Treacle	ml	11.45	3.90
Bee honey		-	1.10
Other sweeteners		-	0.21
Fruits (fresh and dried)			461.32
Banana - Ambul	number	25.55	77.82
Banana - Anamalu	number	1.63	15.50
Banana - Kolikuttu	number	3.48	33.02
Banana - Seeni	number	14.69	50.01
Banana - Other	number	1.51	11.59
Pineapple	number	0.28	20.28
Papaw	number	2.58	92.49
Mangoes	number	1.93	32.31
Apple	number	0.90	31.31
Avocado	number	0.55	10.09
Wood apple	number	0.48	5.16
Oranges/ Mandarin	number	0.75	14.72
King coconut/ Kurumba	number	0.18	4.66
Guava	Grams	23.48	4.77
Grapes	Grams	21.35	12.19
Melon	Grams	95.31	6.16
Other fresh fruits		-	15.60
Dates	grams	41.17	10.53
Cashew nuts	grams	4.20	3.76
Groundnuts	grams	25.86	7.32
Plums	grams	2.62	1.65
Other dried fruits	grams	1.51	0.37
Confectioneries and other short eats			583.02
Jam	grams	16.79	10.02
Ice-cream		-	61.52
Chocolates	grams	17.66	17.08
Toffees	number	2.33	4.41
Biscuits	grams	793.06	289.10
Jelly		-	3.91
Snacks packets	grams	31.99	13.24
Cake	grams	109.91	44.09
Kawum/ Kokis etc.	number	0.94	9.91
Muskets/ Kaludodol etc.	grams	8.40	3.17
Talabola/ Rulan etc.	number	0.65	3.57
Cutlets/ Patties/ Wadei/ Pastries etc.	number	5.59	95.03
palmyrah products	number	0.09	0.76
Other confectioneries and short eats		-	27.21

Table 5.3: Food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per household) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity(Unit)	Value(Rs.)
Beverages (non- alcoholic)			487.11
Tea dust/ leaves	grams	438.79	281.92
Coffee powder/ seeds	grams	15.18	14.33
Soft drinks		-	26.21
Fruit drinks/ Cordials		-	10.53
Saruwath	number	0.02	0.74
Milk Tea/ Nescafe	number	1.90	49.60
Plain Tea	number	6.42	72.88
Milk Coffee	number	0.13	3.16
Coffee	number	0.10	0.69
Drink packets/ Ice packets	number	0.51	5.04
Gruel	number	0.43	8.81
Bottled water	number	0.51	5.94
Other non-alcoholic beverages		-	7.26

Table 5.4: Non-food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per household) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Non-food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity(Unit)	Value(Rs.)
All non-food items			25,793.00
Housing			4667.00
Housing rent		1.59	4491.60
Taxes		-	24.70
Water bills		-	150.70
Fuel and light			1754.52
Electricity (monthly average)		-	759.47
Solar power		-	3.65
Kerosene oil (monthly average)	ml	784.58	93.19
Fire wood purchased (monthly average)	kg	15.75	110.49
Fire wood free		-	261.11
L. P. Gas (monthly average)	grams	1975.49	369.84
Normal Bulbs (last month)	number	0.29	24.96
Energy saving bulbs	number	0.27	98.80
Matche boxes (last month)	number	3.78	18.70
Candles (last month)	number	0.43	3.62
Dry cell batteries (last month)	number	0.22	9.61
Borders/servants Fuel and lite		-	0.30
Other expenses for fuel and light		-	0.79
Personal care expenses			616.99
Toilet soap			172.03
Tooth paste			71.08
Tooth brushes			29.48
Powder			19.79
Perfumes			34.95
Face cream and lotions			48.13
Hair oils, creams			19.44
Lipstick and nail polish			4.00
Shaving goods and creams			42.12
Artificial jewelries			6.26
Sanitary towels			45.14
Sesame oil (body applying)			2.88
Hair cutting and shaving charges			98.52
Hair dressing and Beauty culture services			19.45
Other personal care expenses			3.72
Health expenses			1564.19
Fees to private medical practices			594.36
Fees to Aurvedic practitioners			25.45
Consultation fees to specialists			78.56
Payments. to medical laboratories			118.91
Payments to private hospitals/ nursing homes			325.21
Purchase of medical/ pharmacy products			357.15
Spectacles			15.23
Hearing aids			5.07
Scan (US,CT etc.)			17.06

Table 5.4: Non-food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per household) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Non-food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity(Unit)	Value(Rs.)
Health expenses (Contd.)			
X Ray			4.15
Other health expenses			23.04
Transport			3422.94
Train (other than schooling)	-		37.31
Bus (other than schooling)	-		623.15
Van (other than schooling)	-		35.04
Taxi (other than schooling)	-		45.43
Three wheelers (other than schooling)	-		158.30
Transport for schooling/ pre-schooling	-		327.88
Ships and Air lines	-		68.51
Other transport expenses	-		11.94
Petrol and other fuel	0.02		927.58
Diesel	-		246.33
Lubricating oil	-		24.71
Other fuel	-		15.97
Tyres, tubes and spare parts	-		179.47
Servicing of vehicles	-		356.81
License fees	-		74.38
Insurance fees	-		245.84
Other vehicle maintenance expenses	-		40.06
Borders/ Servants Transport and Communication	-		4.24
Communication			891.57
Postal and Telegraph charges			3.12
Telephone charges - Home fixed phone			260.94
Telephone charges - mobile			567.45
Telephone charges (taken outside)			17.19
Email/internet charges			40.35
Other communication charges			2.52
Education			1447.72
Exercise books and stationeries.			236.06
Educational newspapers and magazines			24.13
School text books			20.44
School facility fees (government)			39.37
School fees (private)			41.21
School fees (International)			76.90
Tuition fees			646.88
Boarding fees			21.81
Higher education course fees			130.01
Vocational training course fees			74.08
Pre-school fees (KG)			57.35
Examination fees			22.93
Other education expenses			56.56

Table 5.4: Non-food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per household) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Non-food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity(Unit)	Value(Rs.)
Recreations, Entertainments, Training and Cultural activities			515.02
Cinemas/ Drama/ Video films			11.81
Books/ Newspapers/ Magazines			62.22
Lotteries/ Betting			48.60
Excursions and Pilgrimages			222.39
Arts/ Music/ Dancing			3.90
Sports			4.38
Pets/ Aquariums			13.50
Toys			27.32
Maintenance of Radio/ TV/ CD/ DVD			14.06
Sacred goods			56.58
Cable/ Satellite TV charges			20.16
Astrology, exorcism etc.			17.09
Borders/ Servants Recr/ Entertain/ Cultural acts			1.30
Other			11.71
Household cleaning and sanitary goods			318.37
Washing soap			182.12
Washing powder			102.54
Mosquito coils			12.09
Disinfectants			16.23
Insecticides			3.77
Other			1.61
Household services			190.3
Laundry charges			5.89
Grinding charges			16.98
Wages to servants			108.42
Wages to drivers			38.57
Payments for children day care services			2.10
Payments for elderly care services etc.			0.80
Borders/ Servants Household services			0.32
Other household services			17.22
Clothing and Textiles			978.00
Trousers (Gents)	number	0.12	138.02
Trousers (Ladies)	number	0.03	29.30
Shirts	number	0.13	106.14
Sarees	number	0.05	79.10
T-shirts (Gents)	number	0.10	66.26
T-shirts (Ladies)	number	0.07	32.13
Sarongs/ Vetties	number	0.10	51.26
Frocks	number	0.07	47.92
Skirts/ Blouses	number	0.16	97.60
Salvars	number	0.01	13.40
Banyans	number	0.06	11.01
Men's under wears	number	0.10	16.10

Table 5.4: Non-food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per household) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Non-food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity(Unit)	Value(Rs.)
Clothing and Textiles (Contd.)			
Women's under wears	number	0.16	24.63
Housecoats/ Kimonas/ Night dress	number	0.03	13.67
Brassieres	number	0.08	21.42
Socks/ Stockings	number	0.07	8.06
Ties	number	0.01	2.16
Handkerchiefs	number	0.15	4.24
Children's dresses	number	0.14	70.74
School uniforms	number	0.06	25.67
Towels	number	0.04	12.39
Bed sheets	number	0.03	17.02
Pillow cases	number	0.06	5.83
Mosquito nets	number	0.01	14.21
Other clothing	number	0.06	11.31
Materials for Clothing	cm	12.92	20.21
Material for school uniforms	cm	9.32	12.94
For curtains/ Furnishing material	cm	4.76	11.98
Other materials and textiles	cm	1.00	1.67
Tailoring charges for clothing		-	4.11
Tailoring for school uniforms		-	5.33
Borders/ Servants Clothing and Textiles		-	2.19
Foot-wear and other personal effects			215.70
Shoes	number	0.10	98.61
Sandles/ Slippers	number	0.13	58.01
Umbrellas	number	0.04	14.27
Hand bags/ Traveling bags	number	0.04	28.02
Head wears	number	0.02	4.45
Rain coats	number	-	3.14
Charges for repairs of shoes, bags etc.	number	0.03	4.08
Borders/ Servants personal effects	number	-	3.26
Other personal effects	number	-	1.87
Durable household goods			154.05
Glass ware	number	0.05	11.83
Plastic ware	number	0.10	18.76
Aluminum ware	number	0.04	17.23
Clay ware, pots and pans	number	0.12	10.15
Cane/ Rush products (watti, kulu)	number	0.01	1.43
Cutlery	number	0.03	3.52
Lamps/ Lamp shades	number	0.01	2.12
Brooms/ Brushes/Ekle	number	0.18	22.30
Mats and Pillows	number	0.02	4.25
Rugs/ Carpets	number	0.03	6.32
Mattress	number	0.01	33.31
Torches	number	0.01	2.44
Thermos flasks	number	0.01	9.02
Twines/ Ropes/ Strings	number	0.05	2.35

Table 5.4: Non-food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per household) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Non-food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity(Unit)	Value(Rs.)
Durable household goods (Contd.)			
Borders/ Servants durable household goods	number	-	1.08
Other durable household goods	number	0.02	7.93
Long durable household goods			863.45
Chairs - Plastic	number	0.01	13.95
Chairs - Wood	number		9.86
Chairs - Steel	number		0.54
Tables	number		8.15
Settees	number		22.21
Almyras - Wood	number		20.36
Almyras - Steel	number		10.73
Beds	number		15.60
Other furniture	number		11.21
Clocks/ Watches	number		1.63
Cookers - Kerosene	number		0.16
Cookers - Electric	number		4.37
Cookers - Gas	number		2.94
Mixers, Grinders, Beaters etc.	number		2.34
Irons	number		1.80
Refrigerators	number		23.03
Ovens	number		1.80
Fans	number		6.97
Sewing machines	number		5.82
Radio/	number		3.83
Audio CD/ DVD players and recorders	number		4.53
Televisions/ Video	number		30.56
Washing machines	number		9.07
Musical instruments	number		1.98
Bicycles/ Motor cycles/ Scooters	number		74.12
Three wheelers	number		106.86
Motor cars/ Vans	number		266.24
Prams/ Go-carts/ Tricycles	number		0.43
Gardening tools	number		3.12
Cameras and Projectors	number		1.39
Personal computers	number		25.44
Jewelries	number		59.00
Telephones	number		10.53
Kitchen equipment (heaters etc.)	number		6.85
Goods purchased on easy payments			81.60
Borders/ Servants Long durable goods	number		0.55
Other long durable goods	number		13.89

Table 5.4: Non-food items consumption and expenditure (average monthly per household) – Sri Lanka – 2012/13

Non-food item/ Group	Unit	Quantity(Unit)	Value(Rs.)
Other non-consumption and miscellaneous expenses			4517.54
EPFs/ W.&.O.P.			439.55
Contribution to unions, societies			72.40
Insurance/Agrahara			209.08
Savings (including Seettu)			643.60
Payments for debts/Pawned			2650.15
Loans given			190.39
Investments/ Shares purchased			58.45
Income taxes			38.48
Borders/ Servants Lodging			10.49
Borders/ Servants Family transfers			33.44
Borders/ Servants Savings/ Ins/ Contributions etc.			12.90
Borders/ Servants miscellaneous expenditure			3.39
Other miscellaneous expenses			155.23
Other windfall expenses			2970.57
Expenses. on weddings, funerals			569.37
Social activities/ ceremonies			195.29
Litigation			15.76
Gifts/ Donation/ Transfers			129.78
Maintenance/ Reconstruction			795.88
Purchasing of properties			352.05
New house construction			799.46
Other random household expenses			112.98
Liquor, Narcotic drugs and Tobacco			704.87
Toddy		-	19.37
Arrack		-	263.14
Kassippu		-	28.46
Beer/ Stout		-	25.75
Whiskey/ Brandy		-	5.95
Gin		-	0.27
Wine		-	0.82
Other liquors		-	3.18
Drugs (Ganja, Heroin etc.)		-	2.99
Cigarettes	number	6.04	137.59
Cigars	number	0.69	3.51
Beedi	number	8.95	21.66
Pipe tobacco		-	0.33
Beetle leaves	numbers	36.88	47.57
Areca nuts	numbers	17.47	37.21
Tobacco (chewing)		-	20.07
Chunam		-	4.45
Bulathwita/ Sarawita	number	6.01	82.56

Additional Tables

Population

Table A 1: Household population by sex and by sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/District	Population (in millions)			Percentage (%)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Sri Lanka	19.88	9.36	10.52	100.0	47.1	52.9
Sector						
Urban	3.56	1.69	1.87	100.0	47.4	52.6
Rural	15.39	7.23	8.16	100.0	47.0	53.0
Estate	0.93	0.44	0.48	100.0	48.0	52.0
Province						
Western	5.68	2.69	2.98	100.0	47.5	52.5
Central	2.52	1.17	1.34	100.0	46.6	53.4
Southern	2.43	1.14	1.29	100.0	47.0	53.0
Northern	1.05	0.49	0.55	100.0	47.0	53.0
Eastern	1.53	0.71	0.82	100.0	46.4	53.6
North-western	2.33	1.09	1.23	100.0	47.0	53.0
North-central	1.22	0.57	0.64	100.0	47.1	52.9
Uva	1.24	0.58	0.65	100.0	47.1	52.9
Sabaragamuwa	1.90	0.90	1.00	100.0	47.4	52.6
District						
Colombo	2.23	1.08	1.15	100.0	48.4	51.6
Gampaha	2.25	1.05	1.20	100.0	46.6	53.4
Kalutara	1.20	0.57	0.63	100.0	47.5	52.5
Kandy	1.34	0.61	0.72	100.0	45.9	54.1
Matale	0.47	0.22	0.25	100.0	46.9	53.1
Nuwara Eliya	0.70	0.34	0.37	100.0	47.9	52.1
Galle	1.04	0.49	0.55	100.0	46.9	53.1
Matara	0.80	0.37	0.43	100.0	46.6	53.4
Hambantota	0.59	0.28	0.31	100.0	47.5	52.5
Jaffna	0.58	0.27	0.31	100.0	46.3	53.7
Mannar	0.10	0.05	0.05	100.0	49.7	50.3
Vavunia	0.17	0.08	0.09	100.0	46.1	53.9
Mullaitivu	0.09	0.04	0.05	100.0	48.4	51.6
Kilinochchi	0.11	0.05	0.06	100.0	49.0	51.0
Batticaloa	0.52	0.24	0.28	100.0	45.8	54.2
Ampara	0.64	0.30	0.34	100.0	46.4	53.6
Trincomalee	0.37	0.18	0.20	100.0	47.3	52.7
Kurunegala	1.58	0.73	0.84	100.0	46.5	53.5
Puttalam	0.75	0.36	0.39	100.0	48.1	51.9
Anuradhapura	0.83	0.39	0.44	100.0	46.7	53.3
Polonnaruwa	0.39	0.19	0.20	100.0	47.9	52.1
Badulla	0.80	0.38	0.42	100.0	47.2	52.8
Moneragala	0.44	0.21	0.23	100.0	47.0	53.0
Ratnapura	1.07	0.52	0.56	100.0	48.1	51.9
Kegalle	0.82	0.38	0.44	100.0	46.5	53.5

Table A 2: Household population of head of the household by sex, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/District	Heads (in thousands)			Percentage (%)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Sri Lanka	5,121	3,920	1,201	100.0	76.5	23.5
Sector						
Urban	880	674	205	100.0	76.7	23.3
Rural	4,024	3,078	947	100.0	76.5	23.5
Estate	217	168	49	100.0	77.3	22.7
Province						
Western	1,426	1,109	317	100.0	77.8	22.2
Central	633	470	163	100.0	74.3	25.7
Southern	636	481	155	100.0	75.7	24.3
Northern	255	197	58	100.0	77.4	22.6
Eastern	381	286	96	100.0	74.9	25.1
North-western	632	482	149	100.0	76.4	23.6
North-central	329	250	79	100.0	76.1	23.9
Uva	325	252	74	100.0	77.3	22.7
Sabaragamuwa	504	392	112	100.0	77.8	22.2
District						
Colombo	554	436	118	100.0	78.6	21.4
Gampaha	573	436	137	100.0	76.1	23.9
Kalutara	299	238	62	100.0	79.5	20.5
Kandy	338	249	89	100.0	73.8	26.2
Matale	127	94	33	100.0	74.1	25.9
Nuwara Eliya	168	127	41	100.0	75.5	24.5
Galle	275	203	72	100.0	73.8	26.2
Matara	209	158	51	100.0	75.7	24.3
Hambantota	152	120	32	100.0	79.0	21.0
Jaffna	138	105	33	100.0	76.2	23.8
Mannar	23	19	4	100.0	84.7	15.3
Vavunia	43	31	12	100.0	71.8	28.2
Mullaitivu	24	19	5	100.0	79.5	20.5
Kilinochchi	27	23	4	100.0	83.8	16.2
Batticaloa	128	95	33	100.0	73.8	26.2
Ampara	158	120	38	100.0	75.9	24.1
Trincomalee	95	71	24	100.0	74.8	25.2
Kurunegala	428	329	99	100.0	76.9	23.1
Puttalam	204	153	51	100.0	75.2	24.8
Anuradhapura	226	172	54	100.0	76.2	23.8
Polonnaruwa	103	78	25	100.0	75.9	24.1
Badulla	206	161	46	100.0	77.8	22.2
Moneragala	119	91	28	100.0	76.5	23.5
Ratnapura	287	231	56	100.0	80.4	19.6
Kegalle	217	161	56	100.0	74.4	25.6

Table A 3: Percentage distribution of population by selected age groups, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/District	Age group (Years)			
	Total (%)	0-14 (%)	15-59 (%)	60 and above (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	25.9	60.6	13.6
Sector				
Urban	100.0	24.2	61.5	14.3
Rural	100.0	26.0	60.6	13.5
Estate	100.0	31.1	57.0	11.9
Province				
Western	100.0	23.8	61.4	14.7
Central	100.0	26.7	59.6	13.8
Southern	100.0	25.7	59.1	15.2
Northern	100.0	26.9	60.6	12.5
Eastern	100.0	31.2	60.0	8.9
North-western	100.0	25.8	61.3	12.9
North-central	100.0	27.2	61.5	11.2
Uva	100.0	28.2	59.8	11.9
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	24.1	60.7	15.2
District				
Colombo	100.0	22.7	62.6	14.7
Gampaha	100.0	24.7	60.9	14.4
Kalutara	100.0	24.2	60.3	15.5
Kandy	100.0	25.2	59.8	15.0
Matale	100.0	26.6	60.9	12.5
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	29.4	58.2	12.4
Galle	100.0	24.6	59.0	16.4
Matara	100.0	26.2	58.2	15.6
Hambantota	100.0	27.0	60.5	12.5
Jaffna	100.0	24.8	60.2	15.1
Mannar	100.0	28.2	61.5	10.4
Vavunia	100.0	26.8	63.1	10.1
Mullaitivu	100.0	31.3	59.5	9.2
Kilinochchi	100.0	33.3	59.0	7.7
Batticaloa	100.0	32.4	59.6	8.0
Ampara	100.0	29.7	60.9	9.4
Trincomalee	100.0	32.0	58.9	9.0
Kurunegala	100.0	25.3	60.6	14.2
Puttalam	100.0	26.9	62.7	10.4
Anuradhapura	100.0	26.8	61.9	11.3
Polonnaruwa	100.0	28.1	60.9	11.0
Badulla	100.0	29.2	58.7	12.1
Moneragala	100.0	26.4	61.9	11.7
Ratnapura	100.0	24.2	61.8	13.9
Kegalle	100.0	23.9	59.1	17.0

Table A 4: Percentage distribution of head of the household by age group, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/District	Age group (Years)				
	Total (%)	12-24 (%)	25-39 (%)	40-59 (%)	60 and above (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	1.1	21.7	48.7	28.6
Sector					
Urban	100.0	0.9	19.2	51.0	28.8
Rural	100.0	1.1	22.0	48.1	28.8
Estate	100.0	1.4	25.5	49.8	23.2
Province					
Western	100.0	0.8	19.7	48.9	30.6
Central	100.0	0.8	19.3	51.2	28.7
Southern	100.0	0.5	18.5	47.1	33.9
Northern	100.0	1.6	24.1	47.1	27.2
Eastern	100.0	2.4	31.1	47.0	19.5
North-western	100.0	1.0	23.5	50.3	25.2
North-central	100.0	1.3	26.2	49.9	22.6
Uva	100.0	1.2	23.8	48.9	26.2
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	1.0	19.4	46.1	33.5
District					
Colombo	100.0	0.7	18.3	51.6	29.5
Gampaha	100.0	1.2	21.2	47.3	30.4
Kalutara	100.0	0.6	19.4	47.0	33.0
Kandy	100.0	0.7	17.2	50.3	31.7
Matale	100.0	0.6	21.3	53.1	25.0
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	1.2	21.9	51.4	25.6
Galle	100.0	0.6	17.2	46.6	35.6
Matara	100.0	0.6	16.4	48.6	34.5
Hambantota	100.0	0.3	24.0	45.9	29.8
Jaffna	100.0	0.3	18.9	47.9	33.0
Mannar	100.0	3.1	28.1	47.5	21.4
Vavunia	100.0	2.9	26.4	50.5	20.2
Mullaitivu	100.0	4.0	36.3	38.1	21.6
Kilinochchi	100.0	3.2	32.3	45.7	18.7
Batticaloa	100.0	4.9	32.5	44.0	18.6
Ampara	100.0	0.8	29.0	51.1	19.0
Trincomalee	100.0	1.7	32.9	44.0	21.4
Kurunegala	100.0	0.4	20.6	51.4	27.6
Puttalam	100.0	2.3	29.5	48.0	20.1
Anuradhapura	100.0	1.2	26.0	50.7	22.1
Polonnaruwa	100.0	1.5	26.8	48.0	23.7
Badulla	100.0	0.7	23.6	50.7	25.0
Moneragala	100.0	2.2	24.1	45.6	28.1
Ratnapura	100.0	0.7	21.7	45.1	32.5
Kegalle	100.0	1.4	16.4	47.4	34.8

Education

Table A 5: Percentage distribution of population (aged 5 years and above) by level of education, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Level of education						
	Total (%)	No schooling (%)	Up to grade 5 (%)	Passed grade 6-10 (%)	Passed G.C.E. O/L (%)	Passed G.C.E A/L & above (%)	Special education (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	3.7	24.7	43.6	15.5	12.4	0.1
Sector							
Urban	100.0	2.2	19.2	39.8	18.2	20.5	0.1
Rural	100.0	3.5	25.0	44.8	15.5	11.1	0.1
Estate	100.0	12.2	42.0	38.7	4.9	2.2	-
Province							
Western	100.0	2.2	18.3	41.5	19.5	18.4	0.1
Central	100.0	5.2	27.0	42.7	13.6	11.5	-
Southern	100.0	4.0	25.4	43.1	15.6	11.8	0.1
Northern	100.0	2.1	27.1	47.7	13.9	9.3	-
Eastern	100.0	4.4	33.8	40.7	13.1	8.0	-
North-western	100.0	3.5	25.1	46.3	14.3	10.7	0.1
North-central	100.0	3.6	28.3	47.3	13.4	7.4	0.1
Uva	100.0	6.3	29.7	45.5	10.8	7.7	-
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	4.5	25.7	45.0	14.6	10.1	-
District							
Colombo	100.0	2.0	16.9	40.5	18.2	22.3	0.1
Gampaha	100.0	2.2	17.8	42.0	22.1	15.8	0.1
Kalutara	100.0	2.8	21.7	42.3	17.0	16.1	0.1
Kandy	100.0	3.8	23.0	42.0	15.9	15.2	-
Matale	100.0	4.0	27.0	45.8	14.2	8.9	-
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	8.5	34.7	42.0	8.9	5.9	-
Galle	100.0	3.1	24.4	45.3	15.9	11.2	-
Matara	100.0	4.1	25.4	39.4	16.3	14.7	-
Hambantota	100.0	5.5	27.0	44.3	14.3	8.7	0.1
Jaffna	100.0	1.5	25.1	46.9	16.3	10.2	-
Mannar	100.0	2.2	29.6	50.4	9.3	8.4	-
Vavunia	100.0	3.0	29.0	41.9	14.2	11.9	-
Mullaitivu	100.0	3.1	30.1	55.7	6.5	4.6	-
Kilinochchi	100.0	3.1	30.2	51.8	10.2	4.8	-
Batticaloa	100.0	5.7	36.4	40.6	10.8	6.5	-
Ampara	100.0	4.6	32.6	39.4	13.9	9.5	-
Trincomalee	100.0	2.3	32.0	42.9	15.0	7.7	0.1
Kurunegala	100.0	3.4	23.5	45.2	16.1	11.9	0.1
Puttalam	100.0	3.8	28.7	48.9	10.4	8.2	0.1
Anuradhapura	100.0	3.3	28.0	47.4	13.9	7.3	0.1
Polonnaruwa	100.0	4.1	28.9	46.8	12.2	7.8	0.1
Badulla	100.0	6.6	30.6	44.8	10.2	7.8	-
Moneragala	100.0	5.7	28.0	46.7	12.0	7.6	0.1
Ratnapura	100.0	5.9	26.6	45.3	13.6	8.5	-
Kegalle	100.0	2.7	24.6	44.6	15.9	12.2	-

- Counts are not adequate to provide reliable estimates

Table A 6: Percentage distribution of head of the household by level of education, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province /District	Level of education of head of the household						
	Total	No schooling	Up to grade 5	Passed grade 6-10	Passed G.C.E. O/L	Passed G.C.E A/L & above	Special education
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	3.4	23.2	46.4	15.3	11.8	-
Sector							
Urban	100.0	1.6	12.9	42.2	18.7	24.7	-
Rural	100.0	3.3	24.1	47.9	15.1	9.5	-
Estate	100.0	12.0	47.8	34.6	3.5	2.0	-
Province							
Western	100.0	1.6	12.4	45.7	21.2	19.1	-
Central	100.0	4.2	27.5	43.5	13.5	11.2	-
Southern	100.0	4.3	26.0	44.6	15.4	9.7	-
Northern	100.0	1.2	28.6	50.1	12.6	7.4	-
Eastern	100.0	5.5	34.2	40.3	11.4	8.6	-
North-western	100.0	2.7	23.8	50.4	12.9	10.2	-
North-central	100.0	3.0	26.2	51.5	13.1	6.1	-
Uva	100.0	7.1	30.3	45.3	9.8	7.6	-
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	4.2	26.5	49.0	12.7	7.6	-
District							
Colombo	100.0	1.4	9.6	44.3	18.5	26.2	-
Gampaha	100.0	1.2	11.2	46.5	26.2	14.8	0.1
Kalutara	100.0	2.6	20.1	46.9	16.4	14.0	-
Kandy	100.0	3.1	21.9	43.6	16.5	14.9	-
Matale	100.0	2.9	29.8	44.3	14.1	8.9	-
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	7.5	36.9	42.7	7.1	5.7	0.1
Galle	100.0	3.6	23.4	47.2	16.1	9.6	-
Matara	100.0	4.4	25.0	40.4	17.7	12.6	-
Hambantota	100.0	5.5	31.9	45.9	10.8	5.9	-
Jaffna	100.0	0.8	26.5	49.4	15.8	7.6	-
Mannar	100.0	0.3	31.4	54.5	6.0	7.7	-
Vavunia	100.0	2.0	31.2	42.4	13.3	11.1	-
Mullaitivu	100.0	2.3	35.5	53.5	3.4	5.3	-
Kilinochchi	100.0	1.7	27.2	59.8	8.7	2.7	-
Batticaloa	100.0	7.5	39.1	35.4	10.6	7.3	-
Ampara	100.0	5.2	32.6	41.4	10.6	10.1	-
Trincomalee	100.0	3.4	30.1	44.9	13.7	7.9	-
Kurunegala	100.0	2.9	20.8	49.7	15.0	11.7	-
Puttalam	100.0	2.2	30.1	52.0	8.5	7.2	-
Anuradhapura	100.0	2.8	24.4	52.9	14.1	5.9	-
Polonnaruwa	100.0	3.6	30.4	48.6	10.8	6.7	-
Badulla	100.0	6.5	30.9	44.6	9.2	8.8	-
Moneragala	100.0	8.2	29.2	46.5	10.8	5.4	-
Ratnapura	100.0	6.1	28.4	48.0	11.5	6.0	-
Kegalle	100.0	1.7	23.9	50.4	14.4	9.7	-

- Counts are not adequate to provide reliable estimates

Marital status

Table A 7: Percentage distribution of population by marital status, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/District	Marital status				
	Total (%)	Never married (%)	Married (%)	Widowed (%)	Divorced/Separated (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	32.2	58.2	7.9	1.7
Sector					
Urban	100.0	33.9	56.5	8.1	1.4
Rural	100.0	31.9	58.6	7.8	1.7
Estate	100.0	31.7	58.6	8.6	1.1
Province					
Western	100.0	31.7	58.2	8.6	1.5
Central	100.0	31.5	59.4	7.9	1.2
Southern	100.0	32.2	59.0	7.4	1.3
Northern	100.0	39.4	50.2	8.2	2.2
Eastern	100.0	37.0	54.1	7.1	1.8
North-western	100.0	31.1	59.4	8.0	1.5
North-central	100.0	28.8	60.6	7.2	3.4
Uva	100.0	30.5	60.8	6.9	1.8
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	32.0	58.4	7.8	1.7
District					
Colombo	100.0	32.6	57.6	8.3	1.4
Gampaha	100.0	31.2	58.3	8.9	1.6
Kalutara	100.0	30.7	59.1	8.8	1.5
Kandy	100.0	32.7	58.5	7.7	1.1
Matale	100.0	28.9	61.8	7.5	1.7
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	31.0	59.5	8.4	1.1
Galle	100.0	32.8	57.5	8.2	1.5
Matara	100.0	32.9	59.0	7.0	1.1
Hambantota	100.0	30.1	61.9	6.6	1.4
Jaffna	100.0	40.3	49.0	8.6	2.2
Mannar	100.0	38.2	54.1	6.2	1.6
Vavunia	100.0	37.0	50.8	9.7	2.5
Mullaitivu	100.0	37.6	52.0	7.0	3.4
Kilinochchi	100.0	40.8	51.4	6.1	1.7
Batticaloa	100.0	37.8	54.4	6.0	1.7
Ampara	100.0	36.7	54.8	6.8	1.7
Trincomalee	100.0	36.4	52.3	9.2	2.0
Kurunegala	100.0	31.2	59.8	7.9	1.1
Puttalam	100.0	30.9	58.7	8.2	2.3
Anuradhapura	100.0	29.6	58.7	7.2	4.4
Polonnaruwa	100.0	27.1	64.5	7.2	1.2
Badulla	100.0	31.1	59.6	7.3	2.0
Moneragala	100.0	29.5	63.0	6.2	1.3
Ratnapura	100.0	32.1	59.4	7.0	1.5
Kegalle	100.0	32.0	57.2	8.8	2.0

Table A 8: Percentage distribution of head of the household by marital status, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Marital status of head of the household				
	Total (%)	Never married (%)	Married (%)	Widowed (%)	Divorced/ Separated (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	2.1	79.0	15.9	3.0
Sector					
Urban	100.0	2.4	79.1	15.9	2.7
Rural	100.0	2.0	78.8	16.0	3.1
Estate	100.0	1.8	81.6	14.3	2.3
Province					
Western	100.0	2.6	77.6	17.5	2.3
Central	100.0	1.9	81.2	15.1	1.8
Southern	100.0	2.6	78.0	16.8	2.6
Northern	100.0	1.7	76.1	17.0	5.2
Eastern	100.0	1.0	80.3	14.7	4.0
North-western	100.0	2.0	80.7	14.8	2.5
North-central	100.0	0.9	76.9	14.3	8.0
Uva	100.0	0.9	82.4	13.0	3.7
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	2.9	78.5	16.4	2.2
District					
Colombo	100.0	2.3	78.5	16.7	2.5
Gampaha	100.0	3.1	77.1	17.7	2.1
Kalutara	100.0	2.1	77.2	18.4	2.2
Kandy	100.0	1.9	80.8	15.8	1.5
Matale	100.0	1.8	81.3	14.2	2.7
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	2.0	82.0	14.3	1.7
Galle	100.0	2.1	76.3	18.6	3.0
Matara	100.0	3.9	78.6	15.5	2.0
Hambantota	100.0	1.9	80.2	15.2	2.6
Jaffna	100.0	1.6	74.9	18.3	5.3
Mannar	100.0	2.2	83.1	12.1	2.6
Vavunia	100.0	2.5	74.9	17.6	5.0
Mullaitivu	100.0	1.6	72.5	17.7	8.3
Kilinochchi	100.0	0.5	81.5	13.3	4.7
Batticaloa	100.0	1.3	83.9	11.7	3.1
Ampara	100.0	0.5	81.1	13.8	4.5
Trincomalee	100.0	1.4	74.0	20.2	4.4
Kurunegala	100.0	2.3	80.4	15.6	1.7
Puttalam	100.0	1.3	81.4	13.2	4.1
Anuradhapura	100.0	0.6	74.2	14.3	10.8
Polonnaruwa	100.0	1.4	82.6	14.1	1.9
Badulla	100.0	0.7	81.8	12.8	4.6
Moneragala	100.0	1.3	83.2	13.3	2.2
Ratnapura	100.0	3.2	79.1	15.2	2.5
Kegalle	100.0	2.5	77.6	18.1	1.9

Female – headed households

Table A 9: Percentage distribution of female heads of household by age group, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Age group (years)				
	Total (%)	Less than 25 (%)	25-39 (%)	40-59 (%)	60 & above (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	1.2	18.0	43.0	37.8
Sector					
Urban	100.0	0.8	15.8	45.9	37.5
Rural	100.0	1.3	18.6	41.7	38.4
Estate	100.0	0.9	14.6	56.0	28.4
Province					
Western	100.0	0.6	11.8	43.5	44.2
Central	100.0	1.5	18.4	46.6	33.5
Southern	100.0	0.7	15.2	38.2	46.0
Northern	100.0	2.0	14.4	49.4	34.1
Eastern	100.0	3.5	31.8	38.0	26.8
North-western	100.0	0.9	20.4	47.2	31.5
North-central	100.0	1.7	33.8	40.7	23.8
Uva	100.0	1.1	22.8	41.6	34.5
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	1.3	11.6	40.7	46.4
District					
Colombo	100.0	0.4	11.7	45.9	41.9
Gampaha	100.0	0.6	10.9	44.3	44.2
Kalutara	100.0	0.6	13.9	37.0	48.6
Kandy	100.0	1.3	17.6	44.6	36.5
Matale	100.0	1.0	23.4	44.4	31.1
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	2.2	16.2	52.5	29.1
Galle	100.0	0.7	14.4	36.3	48.6
Matara	100.0	1.0	12.5	42.0	44.4
Hambantota	100.0	-	21.1	36.5	42.4
Jaffna	100.0	1.1	14.8	44.9	39.2
Mannar	100.0	1.5	10.2	53.4	34.8
Vavunia	100.0	6.1	7.0	62.8	24.1
Mullaitivu	100.0	-	26.5	42.8	30.7
Kilinochchi	100.0	-	22.1	50.5	27.4
Batticaloa	100.0	6.0	38.9	34.8	20.3
Ampara	100.0	2.1	33.4	36.9	27.6
Trincomalee	100.0	2.2	19.1	44.1	34.6
Kurunegala	100.0	0.5	18.9	46.0	34.5
Puttalam	100.0	1.7	23.4	49.5	25.5
Anuradhapura	100.0	1.9	34.6	42.4	21.2
Polonnaruwa	100.0	1.4	32.1	37.0	29.5
Badulla	100.0	-	20.4	48.3	31.3
Moneragala	100.0	2.8	26.6	30.8	39.8
Ratnapura	100.0	0.9	11.3	37.1	50.7
Kegalle	100.0	1.8	11.8	44.4	42.0

- Counts are not adequate to provide reliable estimates

Table A 10: Percentage distribution of female heads of household by marital status, sector province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/District	Marital status of female heads of household			
	Total (%)	Never married (%)	Married (%)	Widowed/Divorced/ Separated (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	3.6	32.2	64.3
Sector				
Urban	100.0	4.6	33.3	62.1
Rural	100.0	3.4	31.3	65.2
Estate	100.0	1.8	43.6	54.6
Province				
Western	100.0	4.2	27.0	68.8
Central	100.0	2.2	45.6	52.2
Southern	100.0	5.5	33.6	61.0
Northern	100.0	5.1	14.1	80.8
Eastern	100.0	1.4	33.2	65.4
North-western	100.0	3.8	37.1	59.1
North-central	100.0	0.7	26.0	73.3
Uva	100.0	1.9	39.5	58.6
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	5.0	26.7	68.3
District				
Colombo	100.0	4.0	27.7	68.3
Gampaha	100.0	4.7	26.9	68.3
Kalutara	100.0	3.3	25.6	71.1
Kandy	100.0	2.2	44.3	53.4
Matale	100.0	1.9	44.6	53.5
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	2.4	48.9	48.7
Galle	100.0	5.1	30.2	64.7
Matara	100.0	7.4	40.1	52.5
Hambantota	100.0	3.3	30.7	66.1
Jaffna	100.0	5.1	13.4	81.6
Mannar	100.0	8.8	7.2	84.0
Vavunia	100.0	6.0	24.5	69.6
Mullaitivu	100.0	2.2	3.2	94.6
Kilinochchi	100.0	3.3	9.1	87.7
Batticaloa	100.0	1.6	46.9	51.5
Ampara	100.0	0.7	30.4	68.9
Trincomalee	100.0	2.1	18.4	79.5
Kurunegala	100.0	3.6	36.8	59.6
Puttalam	100.0	4.3	37.6	58.1
Anuradhapura	100.0	0.7	16.5	82.7
Polonnaruwa	100.0	0.7	46.5	52.8
Badulla	100.0	1.8	37.3	60.9
Moneragala	100.0	2.0	43.1	54.9
Ratnapura	100.0	6.0	22.3	71.7
Kegalle	100.0	4.0	31.2	64.8

Table A 11: Percentage distribution of female heads of household by level of education, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/District	Level of education of female heads of household				
	Total (%)	No schooling (%)	Up to grade 10 (%)	Passed G.C.E. (O/L) & above (%)	Special education (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	7.1	68.9	23.9	-
Sector					
Urban	100.0	3.4	62.6	34.0	-
Rural	100.0	7.1	70.1	22.8	-
Estate	100.0	24.7	72.2	3.0	-
Province					
Western	100.0	3.4	66.4	30.2	-
Central	100.0	8.8	65.7	25.4	0.1
Southern	100.0	9.5	66.4	24.1	-
Northern	100.0	2.8	79.1	18.1	-
Eastern	100.0	9.4	76.0	14.6	-
North-western	100.0	5.9	69.9	24.2	-
North-central	100.0	6.3	76.0	17.8	-
Uva	100.0	14.9	62.1	23.0	-
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	9.4	71.2	19.4	-
District					
Colombo	100.0	3.1	63.6	33.3	-
Gampaha	100.0	2.6	67.9	29.4	-
Kalutara	100.0	6.0	68.3	25.7	-
Kandy	100.0	6.5	62.6	30.9	-
Matale	100.0	5.4	69.4	25.2	-
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	16.5	69.2	13.8	0.5
Galle	100.0	8.2	68.8	23.0	-
Matara	100.0	6.6	62.7	30.8	-
Hambantota	100.0	17.2	67.0	15.8	-
Jaffna	100.0	1.6	79.2	19.3	-
Mannar	100.0	0.0	92.3	7.7	-
Vavunia	100.0	5.7	73.2	21.1	-
Mullaitivu	100.0	6.3	80.8	13.0	-
Kilinochchi	100.0	1.7	82.5	15.7	-
Batticaloa	100.0	8.4	74.6	17.0	-
Ampara	100.0	13.1	73.4	13.5	-
Trincomalee	100.0	4.9	82.1	13.0	-
Kurunegala	100.0	7.0	66.3	26.7	-
Puttalam	100.0	3.7	77.1	19.2	-
Anuradhapura	100.0	5.9	77.0	17.0	-
Polonnaruwa	100.0	7.0	73.6	19.4	-
Badulla	100.0	15.2	62.2	22.6	-
Moneragala	100.0	14.5	61.8	23.7	-
Ratnapura	100.0	15.0	71.5	13.5	-
Kegalle	100.0	3.7	71.0	25.3	-

- Counts are not adequate to provide reliable estimates

School attendance

Table A 12: Percentage distribution of population (aged 5 - 20 years) by school attendance, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/District	School attendance			
	Total (%)	Currently attending school (%)	Never attended school (%)	Attended school in the past (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	85.3	3.5	11.2
Sector				
Urban	100.0	85.6	3.2	11.2
Rural	100.0	85.4	3.5	11.1
Estate	100.0	82.3	4.9	12.8
Province				
Western	100.0	85.2	3.6	11.2
Central	100.0	86.0	3.6	10.4
Southern	100.0	85.6	3.7	10.7
Northern	100.0	84.8	3.8	11.4
Eastern	100.0	85.8	2.1	12.1
North-western	100.0	84.6	3.5	11.9
North-central	100.0	83.2	4.2	12.6
Uva	100.0	86.4	4.3	9.3
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	84.9	3.4	11.7
District				
Colombo	100.0	84.5	3.2	12.3
Gampaha	100.0	84.8	4.0	11.2
Kalutara	100.0	87.3	3.4	9.3
Kandy	100.0	86.1	3.1	10.8
Matale	100.0	82.5	4.1	13.4
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	88.2	4.2	7.6
Galle	100.0	85.3	3.6	11.1
Matara	100.0	86.8	3.3	9.9
Hambantota	100.0	84.4	4.4	11.2
Jaffna	100.0	87.3	3.3	9.4
Mannar	100.0	81.5	3.9	14.6
Vavunia	100.0	79.0	4.0	17.0
Mullaitivu	100.0	82.6	5.7	11.7
Kilinochchi	100.0	85.3	4.2	10.5
Batticaloa	100.0	82.1	2.3	15.6
Ampara	100.0	86.3	2.4	11.3
Trincomalee	100.0	90.6	1.2	8.2
Kurunegala	100.0	84.8	3.9	11.3
Puttalam	100.0	84.3	2.7	13.0
Anuradhapura	100.0	83.9	4.0	12.1
Polonnaruwa	100.0	81.5	4.7	13.8
Badulla	100.0	86.9	4.1	9.0
Moneragala	100.0	85.6	4.6	9.8
Ratnapura	100.0	82.8	3.2	14.0
Kegalle	100.0	87.6	3.6	8.8

Table A 13: Percentage distribution of population (aged 5 - 14 years) by school attendance, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/District	School attendance			
	Total (%)	Currently attending school (%)	Never attended school (%)	Attended school in the past (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	94.4	4.9	0.7
Sector				
Urban	100.0	94.3	4.7	1.0
Rural	100.0	94.6	4.9	0.5
Estate	100.0	92.1	5.9	2.0
Province				
Western	100.0	94.1	5.2	0.7
Central	100.0	94.7	4.9	0.4
Southern	100.0	94.1	5.3	0.6
Northern	100.0	93.9	5.8	0.3
Eastern	100.0	96.2	2.4	1.4
North-western	100.0	95.0	4.8	0.2
North-central	100.0	93.5	6.0	0.5
Uva	100.0	94.0	5.6	0.4
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	94.2	4.6	1.2
District				
Colombo	100.0	94.0	4.8	1.2
Gampaha	100.0	94.0	5.7	0.3
Kalutara	100.0	94.8	4.8	0.4
Kandy	100.0	95.3	4.3	0.4
Matale	100.0	94.5	5.3	0.2
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	93.8	5.5	0.7
Galle	100.0	94.0	5.4	0.6
Matara	100.0	94.6	4.6	0.8
Hambantota	100.0	93.3	6.3	0.4
Jaffna	100.0	95.0	5.0	-
Mannar	100.0	92.9	6.1	1.0
Vavunia	100.0	92.8	6.4	0.8
Mullaitivu	100.0	91.5	8.5	-
Kilinochchi	100.0	93.0	6.0	1.0
Batticaloa	100.0	95.6	2.1	2.3
Ampara	100.0	96.3	3.1	0.6
Trincomalee	100.0	97.3	1.5	1.2
Kurunegala	100.0	94.5	5.4	0.1
Puttalam	100.0	96.0	3.6	0.4
Anuradhapura	100.0	93.7	5.8	0.5
Polonnaruwa	100.0	92.9	6.5	0.6
Badulla	100.0	94.1	5.5	0.4
Moneragala	100.0	93.6	6.0	0.4
Ratnapura	100.0	94.1	4.1	1.8
Kegalle	100.0	94.3	5.3	0.4

- Counts are not adequate to provide reliable estimates

Table A 14: Percentage distribution of population (age 5-20 years) who are currently attending school by distance to school from house, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/District	Distance					
	Total	Less than 1 km	1 km to less than 3 km	3 km to less than 5 km	5 km to less than 10km	10 km or more than 10 km
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	25.4	35.0	16.3	12.9	10.4
Sector						
Urban	100.0	28.7	35.5	15.0	12.1	8.7
Rural	100.0	24.4	35.0	16.4	13.2	11.0
Estate	100.0	29.1	35.4	19.3	10.2	6.0
Province						
Western	100.0	16.7	32.9	17.7	17.1	15.6
Central	100.0	27.4	33.2	15.1	13.2	11.1
Southern	100.0	21.8	36.0	17.7	15.2	9.3
Northern	100.0	37.0	36.7	14.9	8.3	3.1
Eastern	100.0	55.9	29.2	6.0	6.0	2.9
North-western	100.0	25.3	37.8	14.9	11.8	10.2
North-central	100.0	24.6	37.4	17.0	11.4	9.6
Uva	100.0	19.2	43.5	22.7	7.9	6.7
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	17.0	36.5	21.3	13.6	11.6
District						
Colombo	100.0	12.7	31.7	19.8	19.3	16.5
Gampaha	100.0	19.2	34.4	15.5	15.0	15.9
Kalutara	100.0	19.8	32.0	18.0	16.5	13.7
Kandy	100.0	25.9	30.5	13.4	16.1	14.1
Matale	100.0	32.4	34.3	15.0	8.1	10.2
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	27.0	37.7	18.1	10.9	6.3
Galle	100.0	25.0	33.9	16.0	16.4	8.7
Matara	100.0	19.0	35.6	20.3	15.1	10.0
Hambantota	100.0	19.9	40.8	16.9	13.2	9.2
Jaffna	100.0	39.6	36.0	13.2	7.3	3.9
Mannar	100.0	69.7	19.3	5.1	5.5	0.4
Vavunia	100.0	15.2	41.9	20.4	18.6	3.9
Mullaitivu	100.0	33.4	39.0	22.8	3.1	1.7
Kilinochchi	100.0	29.9	44.2	17.4	6.6	1.9
Batticaloa	100.0	56.5	27.5	8.0	6.6	1.4
Ampara	100.0	58.3	26.3	5.4	4.9	5.1
Trincomalee	100.0	51.0	36.2	4.5	6.9	1.4
Kurunegala	100.0	22.0	38.7	13.9	14.6	10.8
Puttalam	100.0	32.1	35.9	16.9	6.1	9.0
Anuradhapura	100.0	22.9	36.5	16.9	12.5	11.2
Polonnaruwa	100.0	28.5	40.0	17.1	8.9	5.5
Badulla	100.0	15.8	44.1	23.8	8.3	8.0
Moneragala	100.0	26.2	42.2	20.4	7.0	4.2
Ratnapura	100.0	14.6	37.3	25.8	11.9	10.4
Kegalle	100.0	19.9	35.3	16.0	15.6	13.2

Table A 15: Percentage distribution of population (aged 5-20 years) who are currently attending school by main mode of travel, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Mode of travel					
	Total (%)	Walking (%)	Bicycle/Motor Bicycle/Three wheel/Car (%)	School van (%)	Bus/Train (%)	Other (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	40.7	22.2	14.9	21.8	0.4
Sector						
Urban	100.0	32.5	30.6	17.0	19.3	0.6
Rural	100.0	40.6	21.6	15.1	22.4	0.3
Estate	100.0	69.4	4.5	3.4	22.4	0.3
Province						
Western	100.0	25.5	21.9	26.0	26.2	0.4
Central	100.0	53.8	8.1	12.9	24.7	0.5
Southern	100.0	37.4	20.9	15.6	25.9	0.2
Northern	100.0	41.1	47.5	2.1	9.3	-
Eastern	100.0	69.8	22.2	1.1	6.7	0.2
North-western	100.0	33.1	32.9	15.9	17.4	0.7
North-central	100.0	34.8	36.7	7.7	20.6	0.2
Uva	100.0	54.5	11.4	5.4	28.4	0.3
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	43.0	12.7	18.1	26.0	0.2
District						
Colombo	100.0	20.4	24.1	23.0	31.6	0.9
Gampaha	100.0	28.2	22.1	28.7	21.0	-
Kalutara	100.0	30.0	17.3	26.4	25.9	0.4
Kandy	100.0	45.1	9.6	17.6	26.8	0.9
Matale	100.0	53.2	11.2	13.7	21.9	-
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	69.9	3.5	3.8	22.7	0.1
Galle	100.0	39.8	21.1	13.8	25.3	-
Matara	100.0	33.6	21.2	20.5	24.1	0.6
Hambantota	100.0	38.6	19.8	12.0	29.6	-
Jaffna	100.0	37.7	49.1	3.5	9.7	-
Mannar	100.0	62.1	28.9	0.5	8.1	0.4
Vavunia	100.0	39.0	47.3	0.5	13.2	-
Mullaitivu	100.0	38.1	57.4	-	4.5	-
Kilinochchi	100.0	45.4	46.9	0.3	7.4	-
Batticaloa	100.0	72.3	21.9	0.5	4.8	0.5
Ampara	100.0	66.6	22.1	1.6	9.7	-
Trincomalee	100.0	71.5	22.7	1.1	4.5	0.2
Kurunegala	100.0	29.6	31.1	18.3	20.3	0.7
Puttalam	100.0	40.0	36.6	11.1	11.7	0.6
Anuradhapura	100.0	33.7	40.2	7.5	18.6	-
Polonnaruwa	100.0	37.1	28.6	8.1	25.4	0.8
Badulla	100.0	58.6	8.8	4.4	28.1	0.1
Moneragala	100.0	46.3	16.5	7.6	28.8	0.8
Ratnapura	100.0	42.8	15.8	15.5	25.6	0.3
Kegalle	100.0	43.1	8.9	21.4	26.5	0.1

- Counts are not adequate to provide reliable estimates

Table A 16: Percentage distribution of population (aged 5-20 years) who are currently attending school by time taken to school from house, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Time taken to school from house				
	Total	15 minutes or less than 15 minutes	16 to 30 minutes	31 to 60 minutes	More than 60 minutes
Sri Lanka	100.0	49.8	35.4	12.8	2.0
Sector					
Urban	100.0	58.4	30.4	10.0	1.2
Rural	100.0	48.4	36.1	13.3	2.2
Estate	100.0	39.8	41.0	16.5	2.7
Province					
Western	100.0	42.6	37.8	17.0	2.6
Central	100.0	42.3	37.2	17.0	3.5
Southern	100.0	50.1	38.0	10.8	1.1
Northern	100.0	65.3	29.8	4.4	0.5
Eastern	100.0	70.6	25.6	3.7	0.1
North-western	100.0	57.1	32.3	9.9	0.7
North-central	100.0	59.3	32.5	7.9	0.3
Uva	100.0	39.3	40.5	18.8	1.4
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	39.3	38.7	16.4	5.6
District					
Colombo	100.0	38.9	40.5	18.1	2.5
Gampaha	100.0	46.6	34.8	15.8	2.7
Kalutara	100.0	41.9	38.5	17.0	2.6
Kandy	100.0	38.8	34.7	22.3	4.3
Matale	100.0	49.8	35.5	11.8	2.9
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	43.9	43.0	10.6	2.5
Galle	100.0	49.1	38.3	10.7	1.9
Matara	100.0	52.8	36.6	10.2	0.4
Hambantota	100.0	48.1	39.4	11.8	0.7
Jaffna	100.0	71.1	24.3	3.9	0.7
Mannar	100.0	60.7	37.9	1.4	-
Vavunia	100.0	57.1	35.2	7.7	-
Mullaitivu	100.0	63.9	34.8	0.4	0.9
Kilinochchi	100.0	54.1	38.4	7.5	-
Batticaloa	100.0	70.8	25.4	3.7	0.1
Ampara	100.0	75.5	20.7	3.7	0.1
Trincomalee	100.0	62.5	33.9	3.6	-
Kurunegala	100.0	52.8	34.8	11.3	1.1
Puttalam	100.0	65.6	27.2	7.2	-
Anuradhapura	100.0	56.6	34.8	8.2	0.4
Polonnaruwa	100.0	65.4	27.2	7.2	0.2
Badulla	100.0	34.9	42.9	20.8	1.4
Moneragala	100.0	48.2	36.0	14.6	1.2
Ratnapura	100.0	40.3	40.2	15.6	3.9
Kegalle	100.0	38.4	36.9	17.3	7.4

- Counts are not adequate to provide reliable estimates

Health

Table A 17: Percentage distribution of household population by health status, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Health status of household population				
	Obtained outpatient health care from government hospital (one month)	Stayed at a government hospital as an inpatient (12 month)	Obtained outpatient health care from private hospital(one month)	Stayed at a private hospital as an inpatient (12 month)	Suffering from chronic illness/disability
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Sri Lanka	17.4	8.4	15.0	0.8	14.2
Sector					
Urban	12.2	6.1	13.8	1.0	15.3
Rural	18.5	9.0	15.7	0.7	14.1
Estate	18.4	7.8	9.0	0.2	11.7
Province					
Western	12.6	6.7	17.7	1.1	16.4
Central	20.8	8.4	12.3	0.3	13.8
Southern	16.7	6.9	16.3	0.5	14.8
Northern	17.2	12.4	7.7	1.9	13.1
Eastern	19.1	9.2	9.0	0.9	10.2
North-western	19.0	8.8	17.9	0.7	12.8
North-central	24.7	11.9	16.4	0.5	14.3
Uva	20.6	8.1	8.0	0.4	12.7
Sabaragamuwa	17.9	9.6	18.0	0.5	13.8
District					
Colombo	11.5	5.3	13.8	1.0	16.1
Gampaha	13.3	7.9	19.8	1.2	16.3
Kalutara	13.4	7.3	21.2	1.1	17.2
Kandy	19.2	8.0	14.1	0.3	13.8
Matale	23.9	10.5	14.2	0.3	14.8
Nuwara Eliya	21.8	7.8	7.5	0.2	13.1
Galle	18.4	5.0	11.8	0.7	13.1
Matara	10.9	6.2	17.8	0.4	14.9
Hambantota	21.7	11.4	22.1	0.3	17.5
Jaffna	16.8	10.7	9.2	2.0	14.2
Mannar	10.9	6.5	1.9	0.7	12.5
Vavunia	22.2	23.0	13.1	3.6	18.6
Mullaitivu	15.8	4.7	1.3	0.1	5.1
Kilinochchi	18.2	16.1	2.1	1.5	6.4
Batticaloa	18.3	11.6	6.6	0.7	11.5
Ampara	21.0	9.4	13.2	0.9	10.5
Trincomalee	16.9	5.5	5.2	1.2	7.6
Kurunegala	20.1	8.8	17.5	0.6	12.7
Puttalam	16.8	8.9	18.9	0.9	13.1
Anuradhapura	23.5	11.0	15.8	0.5	12.8
Polonnaruwa	27.3	13.8	17.5	0.6	17.6
Badulla	20.8	8.8	7.8	0.4	13.0
Moneragala	20.1	6.8	8.5	0.4	12.0
Ratnapura	17.5	8.1	18.2	0.4	13.8
Kegalle	18.5	11.7	17.7	0.7	13.7

Table A 18 A: Percentage distribution of household population who obtained treatment as an outpatient from government hospital by reason for visiting, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Reason for visiting government hospital				
	Total (%)	Treatment for illness (%)	Treatment for injury (%)	Immunization/ Treatment for infectious diseases (%)	Other (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	85.1	3.7	1.6	9.6
Sector					
Urban	100.0	83.0	3.3	2.2	11.6
Rural	100.0	85.2	3.7	1.5	9.5
Estate	100.0	88.1	3.6	2.4	5.9
Province					
Western	100.0	84.8	2.4	1.4	11.5
Central	100.0	88.9	3.4	1.2	6.4
Southern	100.0	90.4	3.9	0.7	5.0
Northern	100.0	69.4	6.0	3.8	20.9
Eastern	100.0	80.5	4.8	1.6	13.0
North-western	100.0	84.2	4.5	1.1	10.2
North-central	100.0	85.4	2.7	1.7	10.3
Uva	100.0	82.8	2.5	3.6	11.1
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	88.5	5.2	1.9	4.5
District					
Colombo	100.0	83.0	2.5	1.3	13.2
Gampaha	100.0	85.2	2.1	1.4	11.3
Kalutara	100.0	86.9	2.6	1.4	9.1
Kandy	100.0	87.4	4.5	0.5	7.6
Matale	100.0	89.9	1.5	2.5	6.1
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	90.8	2.9	1.5	4.8
Galle	100.0	90.6	5.0	0.6	3.8
Matara	100.0	89.0	2.8	0.4	7.8
Hambantota	100.0	91.2	2.9	1.1	4.8
Jaffna	100.0	66.9	6.6	2.8	23.6
Mannar	100.0	54.4	3.4	6.1	36.0
Vavunia	100.0	79.1	6.6	1.6	12.7
Mullaitivu	100.0	61.2	2.0	12.5	24.4
Kilinochchi	100.0	76.7	6.0	4.9	12.4
Batticaloa	100.0	79.2	4.7	2.0	14.1
Ampara	100.0	82.8	3.4	1.3	12.4
Trincomalee	100.0	77.7	8.0	1.9	12.4
Kurunegala	100.0	84.1	4.7	1.0	10.2
Puttalam	100.0	84.3	3.8	1.5	10.4
Anuradhapura	100.0	81.1	3.1	2.2	13.6
Polonnaruwa	100.0	93.3	1.9	0.7	4.2
Badulla	100.0	81.9	2.3	3.9	11.8
Moneragala	100.0	84.4	2.8	3.1	9.8
Ratnapura	100.0	89.1	4.1	2.9	3.9
Kegalle	100.0	87.6	6.5	0.6	5.3

Table A 18 B: Percentage distribution of household population who obtained treatment as an outpatient from private hospital by reason for visiting, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Reason for visiting private hospital				
	Total (%)	Treatment for illness (%)	Treatment for injury (%)	Immunization/ Treatment for infectious diseases (%)	Other (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	88.9	3.5	0.9	6.6
Sector					
Urban	100.0	89.1	2.2	1.0	7.7
Rural	100.0	88.8	3.7	0.9	6.5
Estate	100.0	90.7	5.4	1.3	2.6
Province					
Western	100.0	90.0	2.7	0.8	6.4
Central	100.0	89.2	3.1	1.0	6.6
Southern	100.0	91.7	2.6	0.8	4.9
Northern	100.0	73.2	6.0	0.9	20.0
Eastern	100.0	84.8	3.6	0.6	11.0
North-western	100.0	87.0	5.1	1.0	6.9
North-central	100.0	90.2	3.1	0.4	6.3
Uva	100.0	85.8	2.3	5.6	6.3
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	89.8	5.5	0.5	4.3
District					
Colombo	100.0	89.8	1.7	0.8	7.8
Gampaha	100.0	90.0	3.4	1.0	5.6
Kalutara	100.0	90.4	2.8	0.6	6.3
Kandy	100.0	87.4	3.1	1.2	8.3
Matale	100.0	92.1	2.5	0.6	4.8
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	92.1	4.0	1.0	3.0
Galle	100.0	92.0	3.3	0.3	4.5
Matara	100.0	92.7	2.3	0.2	4.8
Hambantota	100.0	90.4	2.2	1.9	5.4
Jaffna	100.0	72.3	6.3	0.5	20.9
Mannar	100.0	61.8	10.3	-	27.9
Vavunia	100.0	75.6	5.8	1.7	17.0
Mullaitivu	100.0	76.2	-	7.0	16.9
Kilinochchi	100.0	76.9	-	-	23.1
Batticaloa	100.0	88.3	3.4	-	8.3
Ampara	100.0	86.1	2.1	0.5	11.3
Trincomalee	100.0	73.2	10.2	2.1	14.5
Kurunegala	100.0	84.6	6.4	1.0	8.0
Puttalam	100.0	91.7	2.8	0.9	4.7
Anuradhapura	100.0	88.1	3.5	0.3	8.1
Polonnaruwa	100.0	94.2	2.2	0.6	2.9
Badulla	100.0	85.7	2.7	6.4	5.3
Moneragala	100.0	85.9	1.8	4.5	7.9
Ratnapura	100.0	93.8	2.9	0.5	2.8
Kegalle	100.0	84.4	9.0	0.3	6.3

- Counts are not adequate to provide reliable estimates

Table A 19 A: Percentage distribution of household population who had treatment during last 12 months from government hospital as an inpatient by reason for hospitalizing , sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Reason for hospitalizing at government hospital				
	Total	Treatment for illness	Treatment for injury/accidents	Operation/ Surgery	Other (child delivery, treatment for infectious diseases etc.)
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	58.7	12.4	10.9	17.9
Sector					
Urban	100.0	53.9	11.4	13.5	21.2
Rural	100.0	59.4	12.5	10.7	17.4
Estate	100.0	59.3	14.1	8.6	18.0
Province					
Western	100.0	56.3	10.2	13.6	19.9
Central	100.0	54.7	13.2	12.2	19.9
Southern	100.0	55.9	13.4	12.8	17.9
Northern	100.0	66.5	10.6	8.0	14.9
Eastern	100.0	66.3	8.8	8.6	16.3
North-western	100.0	54.3	16.1	10.9	18.7
North-central	100.0	64.4	10.1	9.4	16.1
Uva	100.0	59.0	13.0	7.4	20.5
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	60.0	16.5	9.3	14.3
District					
Colombo	100.0	54.9	10.6	16.4	18.1
Gampaha	100.0	56.2	9.9	13.5	20.4
Kalutara	100.0	58.2	10.3	10.2	21.3
Kandy	100.0	47.6	14.8	14.3	23.2
Matale	100.0	59.3	11.1	9.4	20.2
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	64.1	12.0	10.5	13.4
Galle	100.0	55.9	13.9	12.0	18.2
Matara	100.0	50.3	13.8	15.3	20.5
Hambantota	100.0	60.1	12.7	11.7	15.6
Jaffna	100.0	62.3	12.4	10.7	14.6
Mannar	100.0	46.6	14.4	7.0	31.9
Vavunia	100.0	73.2	9.0	4.3	13.5
Mullaitivu	100.0	60.8	6.7	9.7	22.8
Kilinochchi	100.0	75.2	7.6	6.1	11.1
Batticaloa	100.0	72.1	7.5	5.4	15.1
Ampara	100.0	59.9	9.7	12.1	18.4
Trincomalee	100.0	68.3	9.9	8.1	13.8
Kurunegala	100.0	54.7	17.5	10.8	17.0
Puttalam	100.0	53.5	13.0	11.3	22.1
Anuradhapura	100.0	65.5	10.7	7.4	16.4
Polonnaruwa	100.0	62.5	8.9	12.9	15.7
Badulla	100.0	56.3	13.8	8.3	21.6
Moneragala	100.0	65.4	11.2	5.3	18.1
Ratnapura	100.0	64.4	9.9	7.5	18.2
Kegalle	100.0	56.0	22.5	10.9	10.7

Table A 19 B: Percentage distribution of household population who had treatment during last 12 months from private hospital as an inpatient by reason for hospitalizing , sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Reason for hospitalizing at private hospital				
	Total (%)	Treatment for illness (%)	Treatment for injury/accidents (%)	Operation/ Surgery (%)	Other (child delivery, treatment for infectious diseases etc.) (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	59.3	9.9	16.5	14.3
Sector					
Urban	100.0	60.5	6.5	18.6	14.3
Rural	100.0	58.6	10.8	16.0	14.5
Estate	100.0	77.9	14.6	7.6	-
Province					
Western	100.0	53.4	9.7	21.6	15.3
Central	100.0	39.3	10.5	19.4	30.8
Southern	100.0	69.5	5.2	9.1	16.2
Northern	100.0	60.8	11.2	17.4	10.6
Eastern	100.0	71.2	12.2	5.7	10.9
North-western	100.0	61.5	4.1	19.1	15.3
North-central	100.0	46.8	17.0	22.2	14.0
Uva	100.0	73.9	22.7	3.4	-
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	76.9	9.0	4.0	10.1
District					
Colombo	100.0	68.2	5.3	19.2	7.2
Gampaha	100.0	39.7	12.9	27.5	19.9
Kalutara	100.0	56.4	10.6	13.4	19.6
Kandy	100.0	21.8	11.6	22.1	44.6
Matale	100.0	60.7	-	23.4	15.8
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	75.1	20.3	4.8	-
Galle	100.0	70.9	4.2	11.1	13.9
Matara	100.0	56.9	2.3	10.1	30.8
Hambantota	100.0	86.1	13.9	-	-
Jaffna	100.0	53.7	11.4	23.2	11.8
Mannar	100.0	12.6	43.0	24.1	20.3
Vavunia	100.0	73.8	9.1	9.3	7.7
Mullaitivu	100.0	-	-	100.0	-
Kilinochchi	100.0	85.8	4.9	-	9.3
Batticaloa	100.0	69.7	4.0	3.2	23.1
Ampara	100.0	64.8	20.3	8.2	6.7
Trincomalee	100.0	81.1	8.1	4.5	6.4
Kurunegala	100.0	67.3	4.8	10.0	17.9
Puttalam	100.0	52.7	3.0	32.9	11.4
Anuradhapura	100.0	48.8	16.6	26.7	7.9
Polonnaruwa	100.0	43.6	17.7	14.7	24.1
Badulla	100.0	65.3	29.3	5.4	-
Moneragala	100.0	88.4	11.6	-	-
Ratnapura	100.0	75.7	14.3	10.0	-
Kegalle	100.0	77.7	5.5	-	16.8

- Counts are not adequate to provide reliable estimates

Table A 20: Percentage distribution of head of the household suffering from chronic illness or disability by sex, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Total (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)
Sri Lanka	22.4	33.5	25.0
Sector			
Urban	28.1	38.4	30.5
Rural	21.3	32.8	24.0
Estate	21.1	27.1	22.5
Province			
Western	27.4	44.0	31.1
Central	22.9	28.0	24.3
Southern	22.5	35.1	25.6
Northern	23.3	32.7	25.5
Eastern	15.0	25.7	17.7
North-western	18.4	26.7	20.4
North-central	20.2	25.7	21.5
Uva	18.9	32.1	21.9
Sabaragamuwa	21.2	32.5	23.7
District			
Colombo	29.1	44.6	32.4
Gampaha	25.3	44.4	29.9
Kalutara	28.1	42.0	30.9
Kandy	23.2	28.3	24.5
Matale	23.4	27.6	24.5
Nuwara Eliya	22.1	27.7	23.5
Galle	20.4	35.4	24.3
Matara	23.1	32.7	25.4
Hambantota	25.5	38.3	28.2
Jaffna	27.4	37.5	29.8
Mannar	19.5	32.1	21.4
Vavunia	31.3	38.5	33.3
Mullaitivu	7.0	7.9	7.2
Kilinochchi	11.0	9.2	10.7
Batticaloa	20.6	24.6	21.6
Ampara	13.3	26.3	16.4
Trincomalee	10.6	26.2	14.5
Kurunegala	18.5	28.0	20.7
Puttalam	18.4	24.1	19.8
Anuradhapura	18.2	21.6	19.0
Polonnaruwa	24.5	34.4	26.9
Badulla	19.7	34.6	23.0
Moneragala	17.6	28.0	20.1
Ratnapura	20.3	39.8	24.1
Kegalle	22.4	25.0	23.1

Inventory of durable goods

Table A 21: Percentage distribution of households, which have telephone facilities by type of telephone facility, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Type of telephone facility				
	Total (%)	Fixed only (%)	Mobile only (%)	Fixed and mobile (%)	No telephone (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	6.4	50.9	30.3	12.5
Sector					
Urban	100.0	4.5	46.0	42.6	6.8
Rural	100.0	6.3	52.7	28.0	13.0
Estate	100.0	15.4	37.4	22.6	24.7
Province					
Western	100.0	4.4	47.4	41.3	6.9
Central	100.0	8.6	45.9	34.4	11.1
Southern	100.0	6.7	53.8	27.5	12.0
Northern	100.0	2.5	68.6	16.9	12.0
Eastern	100.0	3.4	61.2	11.1	24.3
North-western	100.0	6.2	56.6	25.3	11.9
North-central	100.0	8.9	52.7	23.6	14.8
Uva	100.0	12.9	38.9	30.5	17.8
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	7.5	45.7	29.2	17.6
District					
Colombo	100.0	3.8	44.0	46.6	5.6
Gampaha	100.0	4.1	49.5	40.2	6.2
Kalutara	100.0	6.2	49.8	33.3	10.7
Kandy	100.0	7.4	43.1	40.5	9.0
Matale	100.0	4.9	58.2	28.0	8.9
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	14.0	42.2	26.9	16.9
Galle	100.0	5.6	55.0	26.2	13.2
Matara	100.0	8.3	52.6	26.0	13.1
Hambantota	100.0	6.6	53.3	31.7	8.4
Jaffna	100.0	2.6	65.5	21.2	10.6
Mannar	100.0	2.6	69.9	12.2	15.3
Vavunia	100.0	3.4	63.8	24.1	8.7
Mullaitivu	100.0	-	82.9	1.3	15.9
Kilinochchi	100.0	2.4	78.4	1.0	18.2
Batticaloa	100.0	2.4	61.5	10.9	25.2
Ampara	100.0	4.2	56.7	12.7	26.3
Trincomalee	100.0	3.4	68.2	8.5	20.0
Kurunegala	100.0	7.4	53.1	27.6	11.9
Puttalam	100.0	3.6	64.1	20.4	11.9
Anuradhapura	100.0	9.8	52.8	21.4	16.1
Polonnaruwa	100.0	7.0	52.5	28.4	12.2
Badulla	100.0	12.8	33.1	36.7	17.5
Moneragala	100.0	13.0	48.9	19.8	18.3
Ratnapura	100.0	6.9	49.2	25.5	18.4
Kegalle	100.0	8.4	41.0	34.0	16.6

- Counts are not adequate to provide reliable estimates

Table A 22: Percentage distribution of households, which owned radio, television, personal computers, V.C.D. and D.V.D. players by sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Radio cassette players (%)	Televisions (%)	VCD/DVD players (%)	Personal computers (%)	Not using any of these (%)
Sri Lanka	71.4	82.7	43.1	18.5	9.0
Sector					
Urban	73.7	90.4	53.4	34.5	4.9
Rural	71.2	81.6	40.7	15.9	9.5
Estate	65.7	73.3	46.4	3.8	16.7
Province					
Western	74.8	91.6	52.3	31.3	4.3
Central	74.7	85.2	47.3	19.0	7.2
Southern	74.7	85.0	39.8	14.2	6.4
Northern	50.4	54.8	30.2	14.8	25.1
Eastern	51.5	66.1	31.3	9.2	22.2
North-western	73.0	83.4	40.0	15.4	8.4
North-central	70.4	80.9	35.6	10.1	9.3
Uva	74.4	77.6	37.8	8.0	11.0
Sabaragamuwa	75.6	82.0	43.9	12.3	9.0
District					
Colombo	80.4	94.4	58.5	38.8	2.4
Gampaha	71.6	90.5	50.3	28.7	5.2
Kalutara	70.7	88.6	44.4	22.5	6.2
Kandy	76.4	87.6	49.4	24.6	5.0
Matale	73.3	82.1	38.9	15.5	9.0
Nuwara Eliya	72.4	82.7	49.5	10.4	10.4
Galle	72.7	86.4	41.7	15.1	6.0
Matara	76.0	83.7	34.3	15.0	7.4
Hambantota	76.6	84.4	43.8	11.5	5.6
Jaffna	52.0	63.5	35.1	21.0	22.0
Mannar	37.7	56.2	25.5	7.8	27.3
Vavunia	52.7	61.4	37.3	14.0	17.5
Mullaitivu	41.2	27.1	10.0	1.4	49.1
Kilinochchi	57.9	24.0	15.8	2.2	29.9
Batticaloa	48.5	60.5	34.6	8.6	27.7
Ampara	56.1	70.2	32.6	8.8	18.7
Trincomalee	47.8	66.9	24.6	10.7	20.4
Kurunegala	76.4	85.7	38.4	16.1	6.8
Puttalam	65.8	78.5	43.2	14.1	11.9
Anuradhapura	72.4	80.6	35.9	9.3	8.5
Polonnaruwa	65.8	81.6	35.0	11.7	11.0
Badulla	77.4	79.3	43.9	9.9	10.8
Moneragala	69.3	74.7	27.2	4.7	11.3
Ratnapura	74.7	82.6	40.3	10.9	8.1
Kegalle	76.8	81.2	48.6	14.2	10.0

Table A 23: Percentage distribution of households, which owned selected domestic electrical items by sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Type of domestic electrical item					
	Sewing machines	Washing machines	Refrigerators	Cookers(gas, electric, kerosene)	Electric fans	Not use any of these
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Sri Lanka	41.9	17.2	46.2	42.9	56.5	27.8
Sector						
Urban	52.0	37.4	67.7	75.2	84.0	7.7
Rural	41.1	13.5	43.2	37.1	52.5	30.6
Estate	17.5	2.3	14.3	21.1	19.3	57.9
Province						
Western	53.7	32.3	67.2	69.0	79.4	10.3
Central	42.9	15.3	40.3	43.1	33.8	35.4
Southern	45.1	11.7	45.6	37.3	58.1	25.6
Northern	18.4	4.5	20.8	22.2	39.8	51.6
Eastern	25.7	10.5	29.3	33.5	61.4	30.7
North-western	43.0	15.7	47.5	36.1	55.5	27.8
North-central	36.1	7.4	38.9	26.9	56.4	31.5
Uva	30.0	6.2	23.8	17.8	27.3	51.7
Sabaragamuwa	38.0	10.1	38.1	29.0	43.3	38.8
District						
Colombo	55.8	42.2	74.7	79.2	89.8	4.7
Gampaha	54.6	29.5	65.2	67.5	71.8	12.3
Kalutara	47.9	19.5	56.9	52.9	74.6	16.8
Kandy	49.2	21.2	49.5	49.6	42.5	29.1
Matale	38.7	10.3	39.8	29.9	37.9	38.9
Nuwara Eliya	33.2	7.3	22.3	40.1	13.4	45.2
Galle	42.6	15.0	52.5	44.7	60.1	23.1
Matara	46.9	10.4	41.9	37.6	51.4	30.5
Hambantota	47.0	7.4	38.2	23.5	63.8	23.5
Jaffna	20.6	5.8	26.9	27.3	48.4	43.1
Mannar	24.8	3.0	15.2	15.4	36.5	47.8
Vavunia	21.9	6.1	24.8	31.6	50.0	41.4
Mullaitivu	8.6	-	3.4	4.5	14.7	78.2
Kilinochchi	4.9	0.4	3.2	2.8	4.7	90.6
Batticaloa	21.9	11.7	28.4	39.6	62.2	34.0
Ampara	29.7	11.1	30.6	33.5	63.0	26.9
Trincomalee	24.1	7.8	28.3	25.1	57.5	32.5
Kurunegala	46.4	15.3	47.2	32.8	52.5	28.2
Puttalam	35.6	16.6	48.0	43.0	61.9	27.0
Anuradhapura	34.6	7.7	38.7	27.8	55.4	33.0
Polonnaruwa	39.6	6.9	39.3	25.0	58.5	28.1
Badulla	32.9	7.7	24.9	22.9	26.2	49.5
Moneragala	25.0	3.7	22.0	8.9	29.2	55.5
Ratnapura	33.1	7.3	32.7	26.2	42.4	42.7
Kegalle	44.5	13.8	45.2	32.6	44.5	33.6

- Counts are not adequate to provide reliable estimates

Table A 24: Percentage distribution of households, which owned a vehicle or a bicycle for transport by sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Type of vehicle					
	Bicycle	Motor cycles/Scooters	Three wheelers	Motor cars/vans	Buses/lorries	No vehicle
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Sri Lanka	36.2	30.3	10.6	7.0	2.2	39.2
Sector						
Urban	31.1	27.6	9.9	15.4	1.9	38.2
Rural	39.0	32.2	11.1	5.5	2.3	37.0
Estate	4.9	6.5	4.4	1.0	0.4	85.4
Province						
Western	27.7	31.8	12.6	13.8	2.2	36.3
Central	11.4	12.5	10.1	4.9	2.1	67.5
Southern	41.1	32.4	12.0	5.1	2.1	34.8
Northern	81.6	34.4	5.1	1.8	0.3	13.1
Eastern	60.4	29.8	5.3	1.6	1.0	28.0
North-western	52.7	48.3	11.5	6.6	4.1	21.6
North-central	66.7	49.7	11.7	3.8	2.7	13.5
Uva	19.1	15.6	7.8	3.0	1.7	63.6
Sabaragamuwa	14.4	18.3	10.6	4.9	1.6	62.2
District						
Colombo	17.4	24.3	12.4	18.9	2.1	42.8
Gampaha	33.0	38.1	13.5	11.7	2.3	31.8
Kalutara	36.7	33.5	11.3	8.2	2.1	33.1
Kandy	9.4	11.9	10.8	5.6	2.2	67.5
Matale	26.0	24.0	15.9	4.7	2.4	44.7
Nuwara Eliya	4.5	4.9	4.4	3.5	1.4	84.8
Galle	39.5	31.8	11.0	5.0	1.7	35.0
Matara	37.2	28.2	13.2	6.3	1.9	41.5
Hambantota	49.3	39.3	12.1	3.7	3.2	25.2
Jaffna	86.2	40.4	6.3	2.2	0.3	10.5
Mannar	72.2	21.9	2.1	1.3	0.2	17.3
Vavunia	73.5	36.6	6.3	2.4	0.4	16.9
Mullaitivu	76.4	20.2	2.7	0.8	0.4	17.1
Kilinochchi	83.5	23.8	1.4	0.3	-	13.2
Batticaloa	67.0	30.2	3.1	1.3	0.6	23.8
Ampara	52.1	28.2	7.1	2.1	1.6	34.3
Trincomalee	65.6	31.7	5.4	1.0	0.7	23.0
Kurunegala	48.0	48.8	12.6	6.9	3.7	23.1
Puttalam	62.6	47.3	9.2	6.1	5.0	18.5
Anuradhapura	69.7	52.5	11.4	3.8	2.7	11.8
Polonnaruwa	60.3	43.6	12.6	3.8	2.8	17.1
Badulla	9.9	10.5	5.7	3.2	1.6	74.6
Moneragala	35.0	24.4	11.4	2.8	1.8	44.6
Ratnapura	17.9	20.6	11.1	5.0	1.2	58.7
Kegalle	9.8	15.1	10.0	4.8	2.2	67.0

- Counts are not adequate to provide reliable estimates

Housing

Table A 25: Percentage distribution of housing units by type of housing unit, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Type of housing unit						
	Total	Single house	Attached house/Annex	Flat/Condo minium	Twin house/Line room/Row house	Slum/Shanty	Other
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	92.3	1.4	0.6	4.1	1.3	0.3
Sector							
Urban	100.0	87.8	3.4	3.5	3.5	1.4	0.3
Rural	100.0	96.7	0.9	-	0.8	1.3	0.3
Estate	100.0	29.0	2.7	0.1	67.8	0.2	0.2
Province							
Western	100.0	92.1	2.5	1.7	2.5	0.8	0.4
Central	100.0	82.9	1.8	0.3	14.8	0.1	0.2
Southern	100.0	97.8	0.4	0.2	1.3	0.1	0.1
Northern	100.0	87.1	0.2	-	-	10.8	1.9
Eastern	100.0	92.2	0.9	0.9	1.7	4.0	0.4
North-western	100.0	97.7	0.8	-	0.8	0.6	0.1
North-central	100.0	99.6	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	-
Uva	100.0	87.1	2.0	-	10.2	0.7	-
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	92.5	1.0	0.1	5.5	0.6	0.2
District							
Colombo	100.0	86.4	4.3	4.2	3.2	1.6	0.3
Gampaha	100.0	95.7	1.5	0.2	1.9	0.4	0.4
Kalutara	100.0	95.6	1.0	0.2	2.5	0.2	0.5
Kandy	100.0	90.6	1.7	0.5	7.1	-	0.1
Matale	100.0	93.5	1.5	-	4.4	0.3	0.4
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	59.4	2.3	-	37.9	0.2	0.3
Galle	100.0	97.5	0.1	0.2	1.9	0.2	-
Matara	100.0	96.9	1.1	0.3	1.5	-	0.2
Hambantota	100.0	99.7	0.1	-	-	0.2	-
Jaffna	100.0	90.6	0.1	-	-	7.5	1.8
Mannar	100.0	91.0	-	-	-	9.0	-
Vavunia	100.0	92.4	0.8	-	-	6.8	-
Mullaitivu	100.0	77.3	-	-	-	22.7	-
Kilinochchi	100.0	66.0	-	-	-	25.2	8.8
Batticaloa	100.0	94.2	0.3	-	-	5.5	-
Ampara	100.0	92.8	0.3	2.1	2.0	2.8	-
Trincomalee	100.0	88.4	2.8	-	3.5	3.9	1.4
Kurunegala	100.0	97.8	0.9	-	0.6	0.6	0.1
Puttalam	100.0	97.6	0.6	-	1.1	0.7	-
Anuradhapura	100.0	99.6	-	-	-	0.3	-
Polonnaruwa	100.0	99.5	0.2	-	0.2	-	-
Badulla	100.0	80.7	3.2	-	15.4	0.8	-
Moneragala	100.0	98.2	-	-	1.3	0.5	-
Ratnapura	100.0	91.3	1.6	0.2	6.5	0.2	0.2
Kegalle	100.0	94.0	0.3	-	4.2	1.3	0.2

- Counts are not adequate to provide reliable estimates

Table A 26: Percentage distribution of housing units by number of bed rooms in a housing unit, sector province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Number of bed rooms in a housing units						
	Total (%)	No rooms (%)	1 room (%)	2 rooms (%)	3 rooms (%)	4 rooms (%)	5 rooms or more (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	1.9	18.9	35.4	30.5	10.5	2.9
Sector							
Urban	100.0	2.0	18.6	35.9	28.1	11.5	4.0
Rural	100.0	1.6	17.5	35.3	32.2	10.7	2.7
Estate	100.0	6.5	45.2	33.9	8.7	3.4	2.4
Province							
Western	100.0	2.3	17.4	37.2	30.4	10.1	2.6
Central	100.0	0.8	19.9	31.8	30.9	12.3	4.4
Southern	100.0	1.7	13.2	35.8	35.0	11.6	2.8
Northern	100.0	4.5	36.7	33.3	17.9	5.0	2.6
Eastern	100.0	0.6	21.5	50.4	20.2	5.6	1.6
North-western	100.0	0.7	14.4	31.4	37.1	13.5	2.8
North-central	100.0	0.8	17.5	29.2	36.1	13.5	2.9
Uva	100.0	2.7	24.0	32.1	27.6	9.9	3.7
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	3.2	21.1	34.8	29.1	9.0	2.8
District							
Colombo	100.0	2.8	19.9	35.0	27.6	11.6	3.1
Gampaha	100.0	2.0	15.8	37.0	33.2	9.5	2.5
Kalutara	100.0	2.2	15.5	41.7	30.2	8.5	1.9
Kandy	100.0	0.6	15.7	31.1	34.1	13.5	5.1
Matale	100.0	2.2	17.6	31.3	32.9	12.2	3.7
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	0.2	29.9	33.6	23.0	9.9	3.4
Galle	100.0	1.5	14.3	40.6	31.7	9.4	2.6
Matara	100.0	2.3	11.5	31.4	35.4	16.0	3.3
Hambantota	100.0	1.0	13.6	33.1	40.3	9.8	2.2
Jaffna	100.0	3.3	30.7	34.7	22.0	6.7	2.6
Mannar	100.0	0.9	31.4	40.3	16.4	2.6	8.3
Vavunia	100.0	7.0	43.3	31.1	12.4	4.5	1.7
Mullaitivu	100.0	5.3	45.9	35.2	9.9	2.5	1.2
Kilinochchi	100.0	9.0	52.8	21.9	14.4	1.6	0.4
Batticaloa	100.0	1.0	22.1	56.5	15.2	3.4	1.8
Ampara	100.0	0.8	22.2	45.8	22.6	6.4	2.1
Trincomalee	100.0	-	19.4	50.0	22.7	7.4	0.5
Kurunegala	100.0	0.7	11.5	27.5	39.9	16.8	3.6
Puttalam	100.0	0.7	20.7	39.6	31.3	6.6	1.1
Anuradhapura	100.0	0.5	16.2	27.5	39.0	13.8	2.9
Polonnaruwa	100.0	1.5	20.2	32.9	29.7	12.8	2.9
Badulla	100.0	3.7	24.2	31.9	25.7	9.6	4.9
Moneragala	100.0	1.0	23.6	32.5	30.9	10.3	1.7
Ratnapura	100.0	2.9	25.5	36.0	26.6	6.4	2.6
Kegalle	100.0	3.7	15.3	33.2	32.4	12.4	3.0

- Counts are not adequate to provide reliable estimates

Table A 27: Percentage distribution of housing units by total floor area, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Floor Area						
	Total (%)	< 100 sq.ft (%)	100- <250sq.ft (%)	250- <500sq.ft (%)	500- <750sq.ft (%)	750- <1000sq.ft (%)	>=1000sq.ft (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	3.7	11.1	17.2	20.7	20.9	26.4
Sector							
Urban	100.0	2.0	7.8	16.2	21.3	22.7	30.0
Rural	100.0	4.0	10.7	16.4	20.7	21.3	26.9
Estate	100.0	3.9	33.0	36.7	18.3	5.6	2.4
Province							
Western	100.0	1.5	5.6	11.7	18.6	24.7	38.0
Central	100.0	1.5	13.6	23.0	19.8	18.0	24.1
Southern	100.0	5.0	14.4	14.4	20.4	21.2	24.7
Northern	100.0	15.6	16.9	16.5	21.4	17.4	12.2
Eastern	100.0	9.7	17.7	28.1	26.2	11.3	6.9
North-western	100.0	3.3	10.7	18.3	21.4	20.1	26.1
North-central	100.0	2.4	11.8	18.1	20.8	20.4	26.5
Uva	100.0	3.8	13.4	16.0	20.4	21.5	24.9
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	1.4	10.2	20.2	23.1	23.7	21.3
District							
Colombo	100.0	1.2	5.7	14.5	20.8	24.0	33.8
Gampaha	100.0	1.9	5.1	9.5	17.5	24.7	41.2
Kalutara	100.0	1.2	6.2	10.6	16.5	25.9	39.5
Kandy	100.0	1.1	11.1	18.6	19.9	20.9	28.4
Matale	100.0	1.8	8.6	16.6	17.5	23.6	31.8
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	2.1	22.3	36.7	21.3	7.7	9.8
Galle	100.0	7.6	16.0	16.1	20.5	18.0	21.7
Matara	100.0	2.4	13.6	12.5	18.5	23.8	29.1
Hambantota	100.0	3.8	12.6	13.6	22.6	23.6	23.7
Jaffna	100.0	11.2	12.1	9.0	22.7	24.6	20.3
Mannar	100.0	2.6	20.2	27.0	27.5	17.3	5.4
Vavunia	100.0	9.1	30.3	34.4	16.3	8.2	1.8
Mullaitivu	100.0	28.3	18.4	20.5	22.0	8.3	2.6
Kilinochchi	100.0	47.7	16.0	13.5	17.4	3.6	1.7
Batticaloa	100.0	14.8	20.2	35.1	19.8	7.9	2.2
Ampara	100.0	7.6	15.6	27.5	30.6	11.4	7.3
Trincomalee	100.0	6.1	17.9	19.9	27.8	15.7	12.6
Kurunegala	100.0	3.6	9.8	18.6	20.4	20.3	27.4
Puttalam	100.0	2.8	12.7	17.7	23.7	19.8	23.3
Anuradhapura	100.0	2.8	12.6	17.7	18.8	22.1	25.9
Polonnaruwa	100.0	1.3	9.8	19.1	25.2	16.5	28.0
Badulla	100.0	3.2	11.9	14.5	21.8	21.1	27.4
Moneragala	100.0	4.7	16.1	18.5	18.0	22.2	20.6
Ratnapura	100.0	1.6	11.6	24.2	26.3	21.3	15.0
Kegalle	100.0	1.2	8.3	15.0	19.0	26.8	29.8

Table A 28: Percentage distribution of housing units by principal materials of construction, sector, and province and district - 2012/13

Sector/ Province/ District	Principal materials of wall, floor and roof								
	Wall ¹			Floor ²			Roof ³		
	Total (%)	Permanent (%)	Semi- permanent (%)	Total (%)	Permanent (%)	Semi- permanent (%)	Total (%)	Permanent (%)	Semi- permanent (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	93.5	6.5	100.0	92.4	7.6	100.0	89.6	10.4
Sector									
Urban	100.0	96.0	4.0	100.0	98.4	1.6	100.0	95.5	4.5
Rural	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0	91.6	8.4	100.0	91.5	8.5
Estate	100.0	95.0	5.0	100.0	84.9	15.1	100.0	32.3	67.7
Province							100.0		
Western	100.0	95.2	4.8	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0	96.1	3.9
Central	100.0	95.3	4.7	100.0	89.0	11.0	100.0	75.7	24.3
Southern	100.0	93.7	6.3	100.0	93.9	6.1	100.0	95.7	4.3
Northern	100.0	82.1	17.9	100.0	88.4	11.6	100.0	80.4	19.6
Eastern	100.0	91.2	8.8	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.0	90.0	10.0
North-western	100.0	94.0	6.0	100.0	93.5	6.5	100.0	90.8	9.2
North-central	100.0	94.6	5.4	100.0	86.2	13.8	100.0	92.4	7.6
Uva	100.0	91.8	8.2	100.0	78.8	21.2	100.0	81.5	18.5
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	93.3	6.7	100.0	91.7	8.3	100.0	87.5	12.5
District									
Colombo	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	96.3	3.7
Gampaha	100.0	94.7	5.3	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0	96.7	3.3
Kalutara	100.0	95.1	4.9	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0	94.7	5.3
Kandy	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0	91.0	9.0	100.0	85.1	14.9
Matale	100.0	92.0	8.0	100.0	86.9	13.1	100.0	82.6	17.4
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	96.6	3.4	100.0	86.7	13.3	100.0	51.8	48.2
Galle	100.0	94.1	5.9	100.0	96.5	3.5	100.0	96.4	3.6
Matara	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0	95.5	4.5
Hambantota	100.0	93.6	6.4	100.0	90.9	9.1	100.0	94.6	5.4
Jaffna	100.0	88.8	11.2	100.0	92.0	8.0	100.0	90.7	9.3
Mannar	100.0	81.5	18.5	100.0	96.4	3.6	100.0	64.6	35.4
Vavunia	100.0	78.3	21.7	100.0	77.9	22.1	100.0	73.6	26.4
Mullaitivu	100.0	65.6	34.4	100.0	83.7	16.3	100.0	70.8	29.2
Kilinochchi	100.0	68.9	31.1	100.0	84.8	15.2	100.0	60.5	39.5
Batticaloa	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.0	89.0	11.0
Ampara	100.0	93.0	7.0	100.0	91.7	8.3	100.0	91.2	8.8
Trincomalee	100.0	90.9	9.1	100.0	93.9	6.1	100.0	89.3	10.7
Kurunegala	100.0	94.8	5.2	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0	91.4	8.6
Puttalam	100.0	92.2	7.8	100.0	94.1	5.9	100.0	89.5	10.5
Anuradhapura	100.0	94.8	5.2	100.0	84.4	15.6	100.0	93.6	6.4
Polonnaruwa	100.0	94.3	5.7	100.0	90.2	9.8	100.0	89.8	10.2
Badulla	100.0	93.1	6.9	100.0	79.2	20.8	100.0	76.0	24.0
Moneragala	100.0	89.4	10.6	100.0	78.2	21.8	100.0	91.0	9.0
Ratnapura	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.0	90.8	9.2	100.0	87.2	12.8
Kegalle	100.0	94.3	5.7	100.0	93.0	7.0	100.0	87.9	12.1

NOTES

¹ **Permanent** - Brick, Cabok, Cement block, Pressed soil block **Semi permanent** - Mud, Plank/Takaran, Cadjan/Palmyrah, Other

² **Permanent** - Cement, Teraso/Tile, Concrete **Semi Permanent** - Mud, Wood, Sand, Other

³ **Permanent** - Tile, Asbestos, Concrete, Metal sheet **Semi Permanent** - Takaran, Cadjan/ Palmyrah, Straw, Other

Table A 29: Percentage distribution of households by main source of drinking water (safe or not safe), sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/District	Source of drinking water		
	Total (%)	Safe ⁴ (%)	Not safe ⁵ (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	89.7	10.3
Sector			
Urban	100.0	98.8	1.2
Rural	100.0	90.0	10.0
Estate	100.0	46.3	53.7
Province			
Western	100.0	97.1	2.9
Central	100.0	77.6	22.4
Southern	100.0	88.2	11.8
Northern	100.0	95.1	4.9
Eastern	100.0	97.2	2.8
North-western	100.0	92.9	7.1
North-central	100.0	93.4	6.6
Uva	100.0	74.8	25.2
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	80.3	19.7
District			
Colombo	100.0	99.5	0.5
Gampaha	100.0	97.9	2.1
Kalutara	100.0	91.1	8.9
Kandy	100.0	81.6	18.4
Matale	100.0	88.5	11.5
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	61.4	38.6
Galle	100.0	89.2	10.8
Matara	100.0	81.3	18.7
Hambantota	100.0	95.9	4.1
Jaffna	100.0	99.0	1.0
Mannar	100.0	99.3	0.7
Vavunia	100.0	96.4	3.6
Mullaitivu	100.0	88.0	12.0
Kilinochchi	100.0	76.1	23.9
Batticaloa	100.0	97.6	2.4
Ampara	100.0	97.7	2.3
Trincomalee	100.0	95.8	4.2
Kurunegala	100.0	94.0	6.0
Puttalam	100.0	90.6	9.4
Anuradhapura	100.0	93.1	6.9
Polonnaruwa	100.0	94.0	6.0
Badulla	100.0	63.8	36.2
Moneragala	100.0	94.0	6.0
Ratnapura	100.0	81.4	18.6
Kegalle	100.0	78.9	21.1

NOTES

⁴ **Safe drinking water** - Protected well within premises, Protected well outside premises, Tap inside home, Tap within unit/premises (main line), Tap outside premises (main line), Water project in village, Tube well, Bowser and Bottled water

⁵ **Not safe drinking** - Unprotected well, River/Tank/Streams, Rainy water and other

Table A 30: Percentage distribution of households by distance to travel to get drinking water, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Distance						
	Total (%)	Within premises (%)	Outside premises (%)	<=100 meters (%)	101-200 meters (%)	201-500 meters (%)	>500 meters (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	79.9	20.1	13.3	2.8	2.9	1.2
Sector							
Urban	100.0	92.2	7.8	6.0	0.7	0.8	0.4
Rural	100.0	77.9	22.1	14.2	3.3	3.3	1.4
Estate	100.0	68.5	31.5	25.0	2.5	3.4	0.6
Province							
Western	100.0	91.5	8.5	7.6	0.6	0.2	0.1
Central	100.0	79.4	20.6	15.9	2.5	2.1	0.1
Southern	100.0	84.6	15.4	11.2	2.3	1.6	0.4
Northern	100.0	52.4	47.6	27.5	7.7	9.1	3.2
Eastern	100.0	73.2	26.8	18.4	2.8	4.2	1.4
North-western	100.0	73.2	26.8	15.5	3.4	4.6	3.3
North-central	100.0	65.4	34.6	14.7	5.5	9.4	5.0
Uva	100.0	78.2	21.7	11.5	5.2	4.3	0.7
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	80.3	19.7	14.7	3.2	1.6	0.2
District							
Colombo	100.0	95.9	4.1	3.9	0.1	-	-
Gampaha	100.0	91.6	8.3	7.3	0.5	0.3	0.2
Kalutara	100.0	83.0	17.0	14.6	1.9	0.3	0.2
Kandy	100.0	83.4	16.6	12.6	1.9	1.9	0.1
Matale	100.0	70.4	29.6	21.6	4.8	3.2	-
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	78.2	21.8	18.1	2.0	1.7	0.1
Galle	100.0	84.4	15.6	12.0	2.3	1.2	0.1
Matara	100.0	84.7	15.3	13.3	1.0	1.0	-
Hambantota	100.0	84.6	15.4	6.8	4.0	3.2	1.4
Jaffna	100.0	50.5	49.5	27.5	7.5	9.5	4.9
Mannar	100.0	47.0	53.0	34.0	9.6	8.6	0.8
Vavunia	100.0	46.0	54.0	32.9	7.9	11.2	2.0
Mullaitivu	100.0	62.6	37.4	22.7	9.9	4.1	0.7
Kilinochchi	100.0	67.6	32.4	17.9	4.9	8.4	1.2
Batticaloa	100.0	74.5	25.5	16.2	2.6	5.3	1.3
Ampara	100.0	77.3	22.7	14.3	3.1	3.9	1.4
Trincomalee	100.0	64.5	35.5	28.3	2.7	3.2	1.3
Kurunegala	100.0	73.2	26.7	17.1	3.3	3.8	2.5
Puttalam	100.0	73.0	26.9	12.2	3.7	6.1	5.0
Anuradhapura	100.0	63.1	36.9	14.8	5.7	10.5	5.8
Polonnaruwa	100.0	70.2	29.8	14.5	5.2	7.0	3.0
Badulla	100.0	81.4	18.6	11.0	3.5	3.9	0.2
Moneragala	100.0	72.9	27.1	12.3	8.2	5.0	1.7
Ratnapura	100.0	83.6	16.4	11.9	2.8	1.4	0.3
Kegalle	100.0	75.8	24.2	18.4	3.6	2.0	0.2

Table A 31: Percentage distribution of households by availability of sufficient water for drinking, bathing and washing , sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	For drinking			For bathing/washing		
	Total (%)	Sufficient (%)	Not sufficient (%)	Total (%)	Sufficient (%)	Not sufficient (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0	88.8	11.3
Sector						
Urban	100.0	98.2	1.8	100.0	97.8	2.2
Rural	100.0	91.8	8.2	100.0	86.8	13.1
Estate	100.0	89.6	10.3	100.0	86.5	13.5
Province						
Western	100.0	97.8	2.3	100.0	96.8	3.1
Central	100.0	88.9	11.1	100.0	84.3	15.7
Southern	100.0	94.3	5.7	100.0	91.7	8.3
Northern	100.0	94.2	5.8	100.0	90.0	10.0
Eastern	100.0	92.0	8.0	100.0	89.4	10.6
North-western	100.0	87.0	13.0	100.0	82.9	17.1
North-central	100.0	88.9	11.1	100.0	83.8	16.2
Uva	100.0	87.7	12.3	100.0	72.7	27.4
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	95.0	5.0	100.0	87.5	12.5
District						
Colombo	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0	96.8	3.2
Gampaha	100.0	97.8	2.2	100.0	96.3	3.6
Kalutara	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.9	2.1
Kandy	100.0	88.6	11.4	100.0	83.3	16.7
Matale	100.0	87.6	12.4	100.0	79.2	20.8
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	90.6	9.4	100.0	90.3	9.7
Galle	100.0	92.6	7.4	100.0	92.0	8.0
Matara	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0	92.8	7.2
Hambantota	100.0	93.7	6.3	100.0	89.4	10.6
Jaffna	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0	98.3	1.7
Mannar	100.0	90.1	9.9	100.0	82.9	17.1
Vavunia	100.0	92.3	7.7	100.0	71.3	28.7
Mullaitivu	100.0	99.4	0.6	100.0	97.3	2.7
Kilinochchi	100.0	76.9	23.1	100.0	76.7	23.3
Batticaloa	100.0	95.6	4.4	100.0	93.1	6.9
Ampara	100.0	90.8	9.2	100.0	86.4	13.6
Trincomalee	100.0	89.1	10.9	100.0	89.4	10.6
Kurunegala	100.0	86.3	13.7	100.0	80.3	19.7
Puttalam	100.0	88.4	11.6	100.0	88.3	11.7
Anuradhapura	100.0	91.6	8.4	100.0	87.8	12.2
Polonnaruwa	100.0	82.9	17.1	100.0	74.9	25.1
Badulla	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.0	79.6	20.4
Moneragala	100.0	79.5	20.5	100.0	60.4	39.6
Ratnapura	100.0	93.3	6.7	100.0	88.0	12.0
Kegalle	100.0	97.3	2.7	100.0	86.9	13.1

Toilet facilities

Table A 32: Percentage distribution of households by availability of toilet facility, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Toilet facility				
	Total (%)	Exclusive for the household (%)	Sharing with another household (%)	Public toilet facilities (%)	No toilet facilities (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	89.9	8.4	0.7	0.9
Sector					
Urban	100.0	90.0	7.3	2.7	-
Rural	100.0	90.7	7.8	0.2	1.2
Estate	100.0	76.2	21.1	2.1	0.7
Province					
Western	100.0	91.0	7.4	1.6	0.1
Central	100.0	89.3	10.0	0.6	0.1
Southern	100.0	93.1	6.7	0.1	0.1
Northern	100.0	83.9	9.8	0.3	5.9
Eastern	100.0	82.5	11.5	1.1	4.9
North-western	100.0	91.4	7.4	0.1	1.1
North-central	100.0	90.4	8.2	0.3	1.1
Uva	100.0	89.3	9.7	0.6	0.5
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	91.2	8.8	-	-
District					
Colombo	100.0	90.6	5.3	4.1	-
Gampaha	100.0	90.3	9.6	0.1	0.1
Kalutara	100.0	93.1	6.8	-	0.1
Kandy	100.0	93.1	6.4	0.4	0.1
Matale	100.0	87.3	12.7	-	-
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	83.1	15.1	1.5	0.3
Galle	100.0	92.3	7.3	0.2	0.2
Matara	100.0	94.2	5.6	-	0.1
Hambantota	100.0	93.0	6.9	-	-
Jaffna	100.0	87.6	9.4	0.6	2.4
Mannar	100.0	82.3	14.5	-	3.2
Vavunia	100.0	77.1	8.5	-	14.3
Mullaitivu	100.0	82.3	8.8	-	8.8
Kilinochchi	100.0	78.9	11.1	-	10.1
Batticaloa	100.0	77.3	11.4	-	11.2
Ampara	100.0	88.9	9.7	0.6	0.7
Trincomalee	100.0	78.4	14.9	3.5	3.2
Kurunegala	100.0	92.9	6.8	-	0.4
Puttalam	100.0	88.6	8.7	0.2	2.5
Anuradhapura	100.0	90.4	8.0	0.1	1.5
Polonnaruwa	100.0	90.4	8.9	0.5	0.2
Badulla	100.0	88.7	10.2	0.4	0.7
Moneragala	100.0	90.3	8.8	0.7	0.2
Ratnapura	100.0	89.7	10.2	-	-
Kegalle	100.0	93.1	6.9	-	-

- Counts are not adequate to provide reliable estimates

Disposal of garbage

Table A 33: Percentage distribution of households by type of disposal of garbage, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Type of disposal of garbage						
	Total	Collected by local authorities	Buried/burned	Process for fertilizer	Dumped within premises	Thrown away outside premises	Other
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	20.4	41.5	5.6	30.5	0.8	1.2
Sector							
Urban	100.0	74.8	16.1	2.0	5.9	0.4	0.8
Rural	100.0	9.4	47.7	6.5	35.1	0.5	0.8
Estate	100.0	4.4	29.9	3.2	43.6	7.5	11.3
Province	100.0						
Western	100.0	40.2	35.6	4.2	18.7	0.5	0.8
Central	100.0	12.2	35.5	6.8	37.9	2.3	5.3
Southern	100.0	11.6	38.1	8.0	41.1	0.6	0.5
Northern	100.0	12.4	54.2	9.3	23.1	0.8	0.1
Eastern	100.0	43.0	35.0	0.7	20.3	1.1	-
North-western	100.0	6.7	55.5	5.8	31.4	0.3	0.3
North-central	100.0	4.9	74.3	3.1	17.6	-	0.1
Uva	100.0	6.9	37.6	8.4	44.5	0.7	1.7
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	8.8	32.4	6.1	50.8	0.7	1.3
District							
Colombo	100.0	68.2	16.9	2.6	11.1	0.3	0.9
Gampaha	100.0	26.2	51.8	5.1	15.4	0.4	1.0
Kalutara	100.0	15.2	39.3	5.4	38.9	0.9	0.3
Kandy	100.0	13.7	35.2	8.8	38.2	1.4	2.7
Matale	100.0	8.3	58.2	4.4	27.9	0.3	1.0
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	12.1	18.8	4.7	44.8	5.7	13.9
Galle	100.0	14.7	32.7	7.6	43.5	0.5	0.9
Matara	100.0	12.4	33.7	5.5	46.8	1.2	0.3
Hambantota	100.0	4.8	54.0	11.9	29.0	0.2	0.1
Jaffna	100.0	16.3	35.9	16.8	29.6	1.2	0.2
Mannar	100.0	11.0	76.5	-	11.2	1.3	-
Vavunia	100.0	14.4	80.4	0.4	4.9	-	-
Mullaitivu	100.0	0.7	72.8	0.8	25.7	-	-
Kilinochchi	100.0	1.2	70.6	0.6	27.3	0.2	-
Batticaloa	100.0	44.9	20.9	0.3	32.9	1.0	-
Ampara	100.0	44.2	42.9	1.3	11.1	0.6	-
Trincomalee	100.0	38.4	40.7	0.2	18.6	2.0	0.1
Kurunegala	100.0	4.7	55.2	7.0	32.9	0.2	0.1
Puttalam	100.0	10.9	56.1	3.4	28.5	0.6	0.6
Anuradhapura	100.0	5.4	71.4	2.8	20.1	-	0.1
Polonnaruwa	100.0	3.7	80.6	3.6	12.1	-	-
Badulla	100.0	8.7	27.5	12.6	47.6	1.0	2.5
Moneragala	100.0	3.8	55.4	1.2	39.3	-	0.3
Ratnapura	100.0	6.0	36.8	6.3	47.8	1.0	2.0
Kegalle	100.0	12.5	26.5	5.8	54.7	0.2	0.2

- Counts are not adequate to provide reliable estimates

Lighting

Table A 34: Percentage distribution of households by principle type of lighting, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/District	Type of lighting				
	Total (%)	Electricity (%)	Kerosene (%)	Solar Energy (%)	Other (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	90.2	9.0	0.7	0.2
Sector					
Urban	100.0	98.0	1.8	0.2	-
Rural	100.0	88.8	10.2	0.9	0.2
Estate	100.0	83.0	16.5	0.3	0.2
Province					
Western	100.0	97.6	2.2	0.2	-
Central	100.0	92.5	7.1	0.4	-
Southern	100.0	94.4	5.2	0.3	0.1
Northern	100.0	66.0	31.9	2.0	0.1
Eastern	100.0	79.9	19.6	0.5	0.2
North-western	100.0	89.1	9.4	1.5	-
North-central	100.0	87.4	11.1	1.0	1.0
Uva	100.0	83.7	14.1	2.0	0.2
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	88.2	11.1	0.8	-
District					
Colombo	100.0	98.7	1.2	0.1	-
Gampaha	100.0	97.6	2.1	0.2	0.2
Kalutara	100.0	95.5	4.2	0.3	-
Kandy	100.0	95.1	4.5	0.4	-
Matale	100.0	90.0	9.3	0.8	-
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	89.3	10.5	-	0.4
Galle	100.0	94.9	4.7	0.4	-
Matara	100.0	94.8	4.8	0.2	0.2
Hambantota	100.0	93.0	6.7	0.3	-
Jaffna	100.0	77.2	21.5	1.3	-
Mannar	100.0	70.5	27.3	2.2	-
Vavunia	100.0	70.2	29.0	0.8	-
Mullaitivu	100.0	36.0	59.6	4.4	-
Kilinochchi	100.0	24.9	69.1	5.3	0.6
Batticaloa	100.0	73.0	26.5	0.1	0.5
Ampara	100.0	86.6	13.1	0.3	-
Trincomalee	100.0	77.8	21.0	1.3	-
Kurunegala	100.0	90.4	8.1	1.5	-
Puttalam	100.0	86.4	12.0	1.6	-
Anuradhapura	100.0	86.5	11.6	1.3	1.4
Polonnaruwa	100.0	89.7	10.1	0.2	-
Badulla	100.0	87.2	12.4	0.2	0.2
Moneragala	100.0	77.6	17.1	5.1	0.2
Ratnapura	100.0	87.7	11.1	1.3	-
Kegalle	100.0	88.9	11.1	0.1	-

- Counts are not adequate to provide reliable estimates

Cooking fuel

Table A 35: Percentage distribution of households by principle type of cooking fuel, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/ District	Type of cooking fuel				
	Total (%)	Fire wood (%)	Gas (%)	Kerosene (%)	other (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	78.5	18.5	1.9	1.1
Sector					
Urban	100.0	36.7	54.7	6.5	2.2
Rural	100.0	86.7	11.4	1.0	1.0
Estate	100.0	95.7	2.4	1.1	0.6
Province					
Western	100.0	53.0	41.0	4.4	1.6
Central	100.0	84.3	13.8	1.0	0.7
Southern	100.0	85.3	13.0	0.3	1.4
Northern	100.0	87.3	8.9	3.3	0.5
Eastern	100.0	77.5	16.3	4.2	1.9
North-western	100.0	92.5	6.2	0.2	1.2
North-central	100.0	94.8	4.6	-	0.6
Uva	100.0	95.2	4.2	0.1	0.5
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	91.6	7.7	0.2	0.5
District					
Colombo	100.0	30.0	60.5	7.5	1.9
Gampaha	100.0	62.6	32.4	3.5	1.6
Kalutara	100.0	77.6	21.1	0.4	0.8
Kandy	100.0	81.0	17.5	0.8	0.7
Matale	100.0	89.7	8.8	0.2	1.3
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	87.3	10.2	2.0	0.5
Galle	100.0	81.7	16.0	0.4	1.9
Matara	100.0	84.3	14.2	0.3	1.1
Hambantota	100.0	93.0	6.1	0.1	0.9
Jaffna	100.0	85.9	9.3	4.4	0.4
Mannar	100.0	87.4	11.3	0.7	0.6
Vavunia	100.0	81.0	15.3	3.5	0.2
Mullaitivu	100.0	93.9	1.4	2.5	2.1
Kilinochchi	100.0	98.5	1.5	-	-
Batticaloa	100.0	70.0	25.2	2.5	2.2
Ampara	100.0	77.8	13.8	6.5	2.0
Trincomalee	100.0	87.1	8.6	2.7	1.6
Kurunegala	100.0	94.9	4.4	0.1	0.6
Puttalam	100.0	87.4	9.9	0.4	2.3
Anuradhapura	100.0	94.4	5.1	-	0.4
Polonnaruwa	100.0	95.8	3.4	-	0.7
Badulla	100.0	94.1	5.6	0.2	0.2
Moneragala	100.0	97.2	1.8	-	1.0
Ratnapura	100.0	91.5	7.6	0.2	0.7
Kegalle	100.0	91.7	7.7	0.2	0.3

- Counts are not adequate to provide reliable estimates

Firewood

Table A 36: Percentage distribution of households, which use firewood as cooking fuel by whether they collect firewood , sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province/District	Total (%)	Collected firewood (%)	Not collected firewood (%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	70.4	29.6
Sector			
Urban	100.0	24.8	75.2
Rural	100.0	79.0	21.0
Estate	100.0	95.2	4.8
Province			
Western	100.0	44.7	55.2
Central	100.0	78.2	21.9
Southern	100.0	80.3	19.7
Northern	100.0	65.5	34.5
Eastern	100.0	54.6	45.3
North-western	100.0	84.7	15.3
North-central	100.0	91.3	8.7
Uva	100.0	94.1	5.9
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	88.5	11.5
District			
Colombo	100.0	24.2	75.7
Gampaha	100.0	51.9	48.1
Kalutara	100.0	68.9	31.1
Kandy	100.0	72.4	27.6
Matale	100.0	84.7	15.3
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	84.7	15.3
Galle	100.0	73.6	26.4
Matara	100.0	81.6	18.4
Hambantota	100.0	90.5	9.5
Jaffna	100.0	56.9	43.1
Mannar	100.0	71.8	28.2
Vavunia	100.0	68.4	31.6
Mullaitivu	100.0	84.0	16.0
Kilinochchi	100.0	83.1	16.9
Batticaloa	100.0	55.8	44.2
Ampara	100.0	57.2	42.8
Trincomalee	100.0	48.7	51.3
Kurunegala	100.0	88.4	11.6
Puttalam	100.0	76.8	23.2
Anuradhapura	100.0	90.8	9.2
Polonnaruwa	100.0	92.3	7.7
Badulla	100.0	92.5	7.5
Moneragala	100.0	96.9	3.1
Ratnapura	100.0	89.9	10.1
Kegalle	100.0	86.7	13.3

Tenure

Table A 37: Percentage distribution of households by tenure, sector, province and district - 2012/13

Sector/Province /District	Tenure				
	Total	Constructed/Purchased/ Inherited	Rent free	Rent/Lease	Other
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Sri Lanka	100.0	82.4	5.4	4.1	8.1
Sector					
Urban	100.0	76.4	2.8	11.2	9.6
Rural	100.0	87.6	2.4	2.7	7.3
Estate	100.0	10.5	71.4	0.5	17.7
Province					
Western	100.0	81.6	2.1	9.2	7.3
Central	100.0	73.2	13.9	2.2	10.7
Southern	100.0	87.1	2.4	1.6	8.7
Northern	100.0	62.8	11.7	7.5	18.0
Eastern	100.0	76.7	4.5	1.9	16.9
North-western	100.0	90.1	2.5	2.2	5.2
North-central	100.0	94.5	0.2	1.9	3.6
Uva	100.0	82.5	12.8	1.1	3.5
Sabaragamuwa	100.0	87.1	7.4	1.3	4.1
District					
Colombo	100.0	78.0	1.6	11.9	8.4
Gampaha	100.0	83.1	1.3	9.2	6.5
Kalutara	100.0	85.3	4.5	3.9	6.2
Kandy	100.0	82.0	6.3	2.8	9.0
Matale	100.0	87.1	7.4	2.0	3.5
Nuwara Eliya	100.0	45.3	34.1	0.9	19.7
Galle	100.0	83.8	2.7	1.4	12.2
Matara	100.0	89.8	3.5	2.2	4.4
Hambantota	100.0	89.5	0.5	1.1	9.0
Jaffna	100.0	62.7	16.7	9.4	11.0
Mannar	100.0	68.7	10.9	4.4	16.0
Vavunia	100.0	54.2	6.4	11.2	28.3
Mullaitivu	100.0	65.0	2.3	0.8	32.0
Kilinochchi	100.0	69.4	3.9	0.6	26.1
Batticaloa	100.0	73.4	4.4	1.2	21.1
Ampara	100.0	81.8	3.5	1.1	13.6
Trincomalee	100.0	72.5	6.4	4.4	16.9
Kurunegala	100.0	90.6	2.2	1.8	5.4
Puttalam	100.0	89.0	3.3	3.0	4.7
Anuradhapura	100.0	96.4	0.2	1.6	1.8
Polonnaruwa	100.0	90.1	0.2	2.4	7.4
Badulla	100.0	76.3	18.6	1.1	4.1
Moneragala	100.0	93.4	2.6	1.0	2.9
Ratnapura	100.0	85.3	8.2	1.5	4.9
Kegalle	100.0	89.5	6.3	1.1	3.0



CONFIDENTIAL

The information collected in the survey will be strictly confidential according to the survey ordinance & individual level information will not be divulged to any person or agency

(For office use)

Month		Sector	District		DS Division	

MRCB No. (A0)					
PSU Number					
SSU Number					
Household Number					

HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURE SURVEY- 2012/13

NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD SAMPLE SURVEY PROGRAMME

SURVEY SCHEDULE

Department of Census & Statistics

Ministry of Finance and Planning

Sri Lanka

IDENTIFICATION INFORMATIONS

1. Address (Location):-

2. Province :-

3. District :-

4. DS Division :-

5. Name of MC/UC :-

 (if urban sector only)
6. GN Division :- Number :- Name:-

7. Name of Village :-

 (If rural sector only)
8. Name of Estate :-

 (If estate sector or rural and estate sector only)
9. Census Block No :-

*** Result Code**

Completed	1
Deferred	2
Not competent respondent at home	3
Refused	4
Housing unit is temporarily closed	5
Housing unit is demolished / Vacant	6
Other (Specify)	9

10.

Survey Month	Sector	District	DS Division

11.

PSU Number	SSU Number	Household Number

12.

MRCB No: (AO)				
---------------	--	--	--	--

13.

Number of Households in this unit :	
-------------------------------------	--

14.

Result:-	*	
----------	---	--

15.

Name of the Head of the Household
.....

16.

Interviewer's Name :-
.....

Signature :-	Date:-
.....

17.

Supervising Officer's Name :-
.....

Signature:-	Date :-
.....

Codes for Section I

Col. 03 - Relationship to head of the household

Head of the household	1
Wife / Husband	2
Son / Daughter	3
Parents	4
Other Relative	5
Domestic Servants	6
Boarder	7
Other	9

Col. 04 - Sex

Male	1
Female	2

Col. 07 - Ethnicity

Sinhala	1
Sri Lanka Tamil	2
Indian Tamil	3
Sri Lanka Moors	4
Malay	5
Burgher	6
Other	9

Col. 08 - Religion

Buddhist	1
Hindu	2
Islam	3
Roman Catholic / Other Christian	4
Other	9

Col. 10 - Attendance at School or Other Educational Institution

Pre school	1
School	2
University	3
Other educational institution	4
Vocational / Technical institution	5
Pending results G.C.E.(O.L / A.L)	6
Does not attend	9

Col. 11 - Level of Education

Studying in Grade 1	00
Passed Grade 1	01
Passed Grade 2	02
Passed Grade 3	03
Passed Grade 4	04
Passed Grade 5	05
Passed Grade 6	06
Passed Grade 7	07
Passed Grade 8	08
Passed Grade 9	09
Passed Grade 10	10
Passed G.C.E.(O/L) or equivalent	11
Passed Grade 12	12
Passed G.C.E.(A / L) or equivalent	13
Passed GAQ / GSQ	14
Passed Degree	15
Passed post Graduate / Diploma	16
PHD	17
Special Education learning / learnt	18
No Schooling	19

Col. 09 - Marital Status

Never Married	1
Married	2
Widowed	3
Divorced	4
Separated	5

Col. 13 - Current Activity

Seeking for and available to work	1
Student	2
Household work	3
Unable / Too old to work	4
Other	9

Col. 16 - Employment status

Government employee	1
Semi government employee	2
Private sector employee	3
Employer	4
Own account worker	5
Contributing family worker	6

Section 1 - Demographic Characteristics

Serial Number	Name of all persons who usually live in this household	Relationship to head of the household	Sex	Date of Birth (Year and Month)		Age as at last birthday (years)	Ethnicity	Religion	Marital Status	Attendance at school or other Educational institution (3 years and over)	Level of Education (5 years and over)	For Persons 15 years and over				
				year	Month							Did you invalive in an economic activity during last week Yes - 1 ---> Goto Col. 14 No - 2	Main activity involved at present only for the persons , who were marked Code 2 in Col. 12	For employed persons only (Column 12 Code =1)		
														Main Occupation *	Main Industry **	Employment Status at the main occupation
1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
01																
02																
03																
04																
05																
06																
07																
08																
09																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
	Name the person who are member of this household and usually live else where in the country or abroad		Usual residence In thecountry -1 Abroad - 2													
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																

Serial Number	* Main Occupation (Describe)	** Main Industry (Describe)

Codes for Section 2

For Column 5 and 6

Grade 1	01
Grade 2	02
Grade 3	03
Grade 4	04
Grade 5	05
Grade 6	06
Grade 7	07
Grade 8	08
Grade 9	09
Grade 10	10
Grade 11	11
Grade 12	12
Grade 13	13
Special Education Unite	14
Not relevant	19

8 Column

Walk	1
Bicycle	2
Motor bicycle / Three Wheel / car	3
School hiring Van / Bus	4
By Bus	5
By Train	6
Other Specify)	9

Column 10

School is too far away	1
Financial problems	2
Had to help house keeping activities / Family business	3
Disability / Illness	4
Civil disturbances	5
Not willing to attend /poor academic progress	6
Incompletion of 5 years at the beginning of the school year	7
Other (specify)	9

Column 11

Further schooling not available or too far away	1
Financial problems	2
Had to help house keeping activities / Family business	3
Disability / Illness	4
Not willing to attend / poor academic progress	5
Pending results (G.C.E.(O/L) / G.C.E.(A/L))	6
Completed G.C.E.(A/L) / Grade 13	7
Other (specify)	9

Section 2 - School Education (For persons aged 5 - 20 years)

* Currently attending school	1	→	Go to Col. 4
Never attended school	2	→	Go to Col. 10
Attend school in the past	3	→	Go to Col. 11

[illegible]

Codes for Section 3**Column 4 & 6**

Treatment for illness	1
Treatment for injury	2
Medical checkup / Consultation	3
Immunization	4
Treatment for infectious diseases (injections etc.)	5
Other (Specify)	9

Column 8 & 10

Treatment for illness	1
Treatment for injury	2
Operation / Surgery	3
Child delivery	4
Treatment for infectious diseases	5
An accident	6
Other (Specify)	9

Column 12

Heart Conditions / Diseases	01
Blood pressure	02
Diabetics	03
Asthma	04
Epilepsy	05
Cancer	06
Stomach diseases / Gastritis	07
Diseases related to Eyes	08
Diseases related to Ear (Auditory problem)	09
Arthritis	10
Mental retardation	11
Hemorrhoids	12
Catarrh	13
Severer headache	14
Naturally Disabled	15
Disabled by an accident	16
Other (Specify)	99

Section 3 - Health

[illegible]

Section 4 - Expenditure

4.1 Weekly Consumptions on Food & Drink

Item		Code	Unit	Consumed		
				Qty.	Value (Rs.)	*Home grown / Freely received (Rs.)
1		2	3	4	5	6
1. Cereals		01				
1.	Rice - (white Kekulu - normal)	0101	grams			
2.	Rice - (white Kekulu Samba)	0102	grams			
3.	Rice - (Red Kekulu - normal)	0103	grams			
4.	Rice - (Red Kekulu Samba)	0104	grams			
5.	Rice -Samba	0105	grams			
6.	Rice - Nadu Red	0106	grams			
7.	Rice - Nadu White	0107	grams			
8.	Rice - Basmathi	0108	grams			
9.	Rice - Other	0109	grams			
10.	Rice flour	0110	grams			
11.	Wheat flour	0111	grams			
12.	Kurakkan flour	0112	grams			
13.	Ulundu flour	0113	grams			
14.	Maize	0114	grams			
15.	Samaposha	0115	grams			
16.	Triposha	0116	grams			
17.	Noodles / Pasta	0117	grams			
18.	Papadam	0118	grams			
19.	Infant Cerial food / Malt etc.	0119	grams			
20.	Barly	0120	grams			
21.	Sago	0121	grams			
22.	Corn flakes	0122	grams			
23.	Other (specify)	0129	grams			
2. Prepared food		02				
1.	Bread - Normal	0201	grams			
2.	Bread - Specify	0202				
3.	Roespaan	0203	grams			

Item		Code	Unit	Consumed		
				Qty.	Value (Rs.)	* Home grown/ Freely received (Rs.)
1		2	3	4	5	6
4.	Buns / Spanch cake	0204	number			
5.	Hoppers	0205	number			
6.	String Hoppers	0206	number			
7.	Pittu	0207	number			
8.	Roti / Parata / kotthu	0208	number			
9.	Thosa / Itly	0209	number			
10.	Kottu	0210	number			
11.	Rice (Meat & Vegetables)	0211	number			
12.	Rice (Fish / Egg / Vegetables)	0212	number			
13.	Rice (Vegetables)	0213	number			
14.	Meat Curry	0214				
15.	Fish Curry	0215				
16.	Vegetable Curry	0216				
17.	Other	0219				
3. Pulses		03				
1.	Grame	0301	grams			
2.	Masoor Dhal	0302	grams			
3.	Watana Dhal	0303	grams			
4.	Green gram	0304	grams			
5.	Gram	0305	grams			
6.	Red Kawpi	0306	grams			
7.	White Kawpi	0307	grams			
8.	Soya	0308	grams			
9.	Soya meet	0309	grams			
10.	Other	0319	grams			
4. Vegetable		04				
1.	Ash Plantain	0401	grams			
2.	Brinjal	0402	grams			

*The estimated value of item which are consumed from home grown / freely received should be included in col.6

Item		Code	Unit	Consumed		
				Qty.	Value (Rs.)	* Home grown / Freely received (Rs.)
1		2	3	4	5	6
3.	Ladies fingers	0403	grams			
4.	Better gold	0404	grams			
5.	Thuba karivila	0405	grams			
6.	Long beans	0406	grams			
7.	Sanke gourd	0407	grams			
8.	Watakolu	0408	grams			
9.	Cucumber	0409	grams			
10.	Beans	0410	grams			
11.	Carrot	0411	grams			
12.	Beetroot	0412	grams			
13.	Cabbage	0413	grams			
14.	Cauliflower	0414	grams			
15.	Tomatoes	0415	grams			
16.	Leeks	0416	grams			
17.	Knolkhol	0417	grams			
18.	Malu miris	0418	grams			
19.	Dambala	0419	grams			
20.	Raddish	0420	grams			
21.	Drumstick	0421	grams			
22.	Cucumber	0422	grams			
24.	Kekiri	0423	grams			
25.	Ash pumpkin	0424	grams			
26.	Thalana batu	0425	grams			
27.	Thobbatu	0426	grams			
28.	Kohila yams	0427	grams			
29.	Nelum Ala / lotus roots	0428	grams			
30.	Kehel muwa	0429	grams			
31.	Abaraila	0430	grams			
32.	Mango	0431	grams			
33.	Casue	0432	grams			

* The estimated value of item which are consumed from home grown / freely received should be included in col.6

Item		Code	Unit	Consumed		
				Qty.	Value (Rs.)	* Home grown / Freely received (Rs.)
1		2	3	4	5	6
34.	Mushroom	0433	grams			
35.	Jack immaturred (polos)	0434				
36.	Other (Vegetable)	0439				
Leafy Vegetables						
1.	Mukunuwanna	0441	bundles			
2.	Gotukola	0442	bundles			
3.	Kankun	0443	bundles			
4.	Kathurumurunga	0444	bundles			
5.	Nivithi	0445	bundles			
6.	Thampala	0446	bundles			
7.	Sarana	0447	bundles			
8.	Kohola leaves	0448	bundles			
9.	Onion leaves	0449	grams			
10.	Cabbage leaves	0450	grams			
11.	Other leaves	0459				
5. Yam & Other		05				
1.	Jack & Jack seed	0501				
2.	Bread fruit	0502	number			
3.	Potatoes	0503	grams			
4.	Sweet potato	0504	grams			
5.	Mannioc	0505	grams			
6.	Kiriala	0506	grams			
7.	Innala	0507	grams			
8.	Potato chips &	0508	grams			
9.	Other Yams	0509	grams			

Item	Code	Unit	Consumed		
			Qty.	Value (Rs.)	* Home grown / Freely received (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
6. Meat	06				
1. Chicken	0601	grams			
2. Beef	0602	grams			
3. Mutton	0603	grams			
4. Pork	0604	grams			
5. Sausages / Meat balls	0605	grams			
6. Other	0609	grams			
7. Fish	07				
1. Balaya	0701	grams			
2. Seer	0702	grams			
3. Shark	0703	grams			
4. Paraw	0704	grams			
5. Thalapath	0705	grams			
6. Kelawalla	0706	grams			
7. Mullet	0707	grams			
8. Other large fish	0708	grams			
9. Sprats	0709	grams			
10. Hurulla	0710	grams			
11. Karalla / Katuwalla	0711	grams			
12. Kumbala / Angila	0712	grams			
13. Salaya / Sudaya	0713	grams			
14. Other small fish	0714	grams			
15. Lula	0715	grams			
16. Theppli / Telapiya / Korali	0716	grams			
17. Other fresh water fish	0717	grams			
18. Prawns	0718	grams			
19. Crabs	0719	grams			
20. Cuttle fish	0720	grams			

* The estimated value of item which are consumed from home grown / freely received should be included in col.6

Item	Code	Unit	Consumed		
			Qty.	Value (Rs.)	* Home grown / Freely received (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
21. Linna	0721	grams			
22. Coppara	0722	grams			
23. Saman tin	0723	grams			
8. Dried Fish	08				
1. Sprats	0801	grams			
2. Keeramin	0802	grams			
3. Salaya	0803	grams			
4. Hurulla	0804	grams			
5. Thalapath	0805	grams			
6. Seer	0806	grams			
7. Katta	0807	grams			
8. Koduwa	0808	grams			
9. Anjila	0809	grams			
10. Balaya	0810	grams			
11. Shark / Keelan	0811	grams			
12. Paraw	0812	grams			
13. Anguluwa	0813	grams			
14. Prawns	0814	grams			
15. Cuttle fish	0815	grams			
16. Fresh water fish	0816	grams			
17. jadi	0817	grams			
18. Other	0819	grams			
9. Eggs	09				
1. Hen eggs	0901	number			
2. Quail eggs	0902	number			
3. Other eggs	0909	number			

Item	Code	Unit	Consumed		
			Qty.	Value (Rs.)	*Home grown / Freely received (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
10. Coconuts	10				
1. Nuts	1001	number			
2. Coconuts milk powder	1002	grams			
3. Coconuts milk tin / bottle	1003	m.l			
11. Condiments	11				
1. Dried chillie	1101	grams			
2. Chilly powder	1102	grams			
3. Red onions	1103	grams			
4. Bombe onions	1104	grams			
5. Garlic	1105	grams			
6. Moldive fish	1106	grams			
7. Pepper	1107	grams			
8. Turmeric / Turmeric powder	1108	grams			
9. Curry powder (sarakku)	1109	grams			
10. Green chillies	1110	grams			
11. Lime	1111	grams			
12. Cumin seeds	1112				
13. Fennel seeds	1113				
14. Coriander	1114				
15. Mathe seeds	1115				
16. Mustard	1116				
17. Goraka	1117				
18. Tamarind	1118				
19. Cinnamon	1119				
20. Salt	1120				
21. Rampe / curry leaves	1121				
22. Ginger	1122				
23. Vinegar	1123				
24. Other	1129				

* The estimated value of item which are consumed from home grown / freely received should be included in col.6

Item	Code	Unit	Consumed		
			Qty.	Value (Rs.)	*Home grown / Freely received (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
12. Other food	12				
1. Sauce	1201				
2. Marmite / Vegimite	1202				
3. Soup cubes /pack	1203				
4. Lime pickle	1204				
5. Chutney	1205				
6. Canned fruit	1206				
7. Others	1209				
13. Milk and Milk foods	13				
(1 bottle = 750 ml)					
1. Cow milk	1301	ml			
2. Goat milk	1302	ml			
3. Sterilized milk	1303	ml			
4. Curd	1304				
5. Yoghurt / Moru	1305				
6. Condensed milk	1306	ml			
7. Milk powder	1307	ml			
8. Infant milk powder	1308	ml			
9. Butter	1309	ml			
10. Margarine	1310	ml			
11. Cheese	1311	ml			
12. Milk packets (liquid)	1312	ml			
13. Other	1319				
14. Fats and Oils	14				
(1 bottle = 750 ml)					
1. Coconuts oil	1401	ml			
2. Vegetable oil	1402	ml			

Item			Code	Unit	Consumed		
					Qty.	Value (Rs.)	* Home grown / Freely received (Rs.)
1			2	3	4	5	6
3.	Sesame oil		1403	ml			
4.	Vegetable oil		1404	ml			
5.	Other		1409	ml			
15. Sugar , Juggery & Treacle 15							
1.	Sugar		1501	grams			
2.	Juggery		1502	grams			
3.	Treacle		1503	ml			
4.	Honey		1504				
5.	Other		1509				
16. Fruit 16							
1.	Banana	Embul	1601	number			
2.		Anamaalu	1602	number			
3.		Koli kuttu	1603	number			
4.		Seeni kesal	1604	number			
5.		Other	1605	number			
6.	Pineapple		1606	number			
7.	Papaya		1607	number			
8.	Mangoes		1608	number			
9.	Apple		1609	number			
10.	Avocado		1610	number			
11.	Wood apple		1611	number			
12.	Orange		1612	number			
13.	King coconut / Kurumba		1613	number			
14.	Guwawa		1614	grams			
15.	Grapes		1615	grams			
16.	Melan		1616	grams			
17.	Others		1619				

* The estimated value of item which are consumed from home grown / freely received should be included in col.6

Item			Code	Unit	Consumed		
					Qty.	Value (Rs.)	*Home grown / Freely received (Rs.)
1			2	3	4	5	6
Dried Fruits							
1.	Dates		1651	grams			
2.	cause nuts		1652	grams			
3.	Ground nuts		1653	grams			
4.	Plums		1654	grams			
5.	Other		1659	grams			
17. Confectionery & short eats 17							
1.	Jam		1701	grams			
2.	Ice -Cream		1702				
3.	Chocolates		1703	grams			
4.	Toffees		1704	number			
5.	Biscuits		1705	grams			
6.	Jelly packets		1706				
7.	Snacks		1707	grams			
8.	Cake		1708	grams			
9.	Kawum / Kokis etc.		1709	number			
10.	Maskette / Kaiu dodoil etc.		1710	grams			
11.	Thala bola / Rulan etc.		1711	number			
12.	Cutlets / Patis / Wade / pastry etc.		1712	number			
13.	Palmyrah Products		1713	number			
14.	Others		1719				

Item	Code	Unit	Consumed		
			Qty.	Value (Rs.)	*Home grown / Freely received (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
18. Beverages (non alcoholic) 18					
1.	Tea dust / Leaves	1801	grams		
2.	Coffee powder / seeds	1802	grams		
3.	Soft drink	1803			
4.	Fruit drinks / Cordial	1804			
5.	Saruwath	1805	number		
6.	Milk tea / Nest cafe	1806	number		
7.	Plant tea	1807	number		
8.	Milk coffee	1808	number		
9.	Coffee	1809	number		
10.	Ice packets /	1810	number		
11.	Gruel	1811	number		
12.	Water bottle	1812	number		
13.	Others	1819			
19. Liquor , Drugs & Tobacco 19					
1.	Toddy	1901			
2.	Arrack	1902			
3.	Kasippu	1903			
4.	Beer / Stout	1904			
5.	Whisky / Brandy	1905			
6.	Gin	1906			
7.	Wine	1907			
8.	Other Liquor	1908			
9.	Drugs (Ganja , Heroin)	1909			
10.	Cigarettes	1910	number		

* The estimated value of item which are consumed from home grown / freely received should be included in col.6

Item	Code	Unit	Consumed		
			Qty.	Value (Rs.)	* Home grown / Freely received (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
11.	Cigars	1911	number		
12.	Beedi	1912	number		
13.	Pipe tobacco	1919			
14.	Betel leaves	1920	number		
15.	Arecanuts	1921	number		
16.	Tobacco chewing	1922			
17.	Chnuam	1923			
18.	Bulath vita / Saravita	1924	number		

4.2 Household expenditure on Housing , Fuel & Light, Non- durable goods , Services & Consumer durable for main Household .

Item	Code	Unit	* Main household		
			Qty.	Value (Rs.)	** Freely received / Received as a gift (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Housing (Average per month) 20					
Rent (Estimated rent of owner occupied house should be included in col. 5 & col. 6	2001				
Taxes	2002				
Water bills	2003				
2. Fuel & Light (Average per month) 21					
Electricity	2101				
Solar power	2102				
Kerosene oil	2103	ml			
Fire wood (purchased)	2104	kg			
Fire wood (free)	2105				
L.P. Gas	2106	grams			
2.2 Fuel & Light (last month)					
Normal bulbs	2107	number			
Energy saving bulbs	2108	number			
Matches	2109	number			
Candles	2110	number			
Batteries (used for lighting purposes)	2111	number			
Others	2119				

*Main household - including all members who usually live in this household and exclude servants and boarders

** The estimated value of items which are received freely / fringe benefit / relief payment / donation/ as a gift should be included in col. 6

Item	Code	Unit	* Main household		
			Qty.	Value (Rs.)	** Freely received / Received as a gift (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
3. Personal care expense (last month) 22					
Toilet Soap / shampoo packet/ shampoo bottle / liquid soap	2201				
Tooth past	2202				
Tooth brush	2203				
Cosmetics powder	2204				
perfumes	2205				
Face cream / Lotions	2206				
Hair oil , Cream and hair dye	2207				
Lipstick / Nail polish	2208				
Shaving equipments	2209				
Artificial jewel	2210				
Sanitary towel	2211				
Sesame oil (Body apply)	2212				
Beauty culture service	2213				
Hair cut / Hair dressing & Shaving charges	2214				
Other	2219				
4. Health Expenses (last month) 23					
Fees to private medical practitioners (Included cost of medicine)	2301				
Ayurveda consultation fees (Included cost of medicine)	2302				

Item	Code	Unit	*Main household		
			Qty.	Value (Rs.)	**Freely received/ Received as a gift (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Consultation fees to specialist	2303				
Payments to medical laboratories for test analysis. etc.	2304				
Payment to private hospitals and Nursing home	2305				
Purchased of medical and pharmaceutical products	2306				
Spectacles	2307				
Hearing aids	2308				
Scan / C.T. , Ultra sounds	2309				
X-Ray	2310				
Others	2319				
5. Transport (last month) Transport fees 24					
Train (other than Schooling)	2401				
Bus (other than Schooling)	2402				
Van (other than Schooling)	2403				
Taxi car (other than Schooling)	2404				
Three wheeler (other than Schooling)	2405				
Chargers for Schooling & pre Schooling child	2406				
Ships air lines	2407				
Others	2409				
Maintenance of private Vehicle					
Petrol	2411				

*Main household - including all members who usually live in this household and exclude servants and boarders

** The estimated value of items which are received freely / fringe benefit / relief payment / donation/ as a gift should be included in col. 6

Item	Code	Unit	*Main household		
			Qty.	Value (Rs.)	** Freely received/ Received as a gift (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Diesel	2412				
Oil	2413				
Other fuel	2414				
Tire /Tube & Other	2415				
Service charges of spare parts accessories	2416				
License fees	2417				
Insurance	2418				
Other	2419				
6. Communication (last month) 25					
Postal & Telegraph charges	2501				
Telephone charges (Domestic) (Average per month)	2502				
Telephone charges (Mobil)	2503				
Telephone charges (Taken from out side)	2504				
E-mail / Internet charge	2505				
Other	2509				
7. Education (Last month) 26					
Exercise books /Stationeries	2601				
News papers / Magazines	2602				
School text books	2603				

Item	Code	Unit	*Main household		
			Qty.	Value (Rs.)	**Freely received/ Received as a gift (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
School facility fees (Government)	2604				
School fees (Privet)	2605				
School fees (International)	2606				
Tuition fees	2607				
Boarding fees	2608				
Fees for higher education (External degree / post graduate degree, Diploma etc.	2609				
Vocational Training	2610				
Fees for pre school	2611				
Fees for examination	2612				
Others	2619				
8. Recreation , entertainment & Cultural activities (Last month) 27					
Cinema , Drama , Video films CD/ DVD/VCD	2701				
Books / News papers / Magazines	2702				
Lotteries / Betting	2703				
Excursion / pilgrimages	2704				
Arts /Music / Dancing	2705				
Sports	2706				
Pets / Aquarium	2707				
Toys	2708				
Maintenance of Radio recovers, Television & Video deck	2709				
Sacred goods	2710				

Item	Code	Unit	*Main household		
			Qty.	Value (Rs.)	**Freely received/ Received as a gift (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Cable / Satellite / T.V. payments	2711				
Astrology /	2712				
Other	2719				
9. Non-durable Household goods (Last month) 28					
Washing Soap	2801				
Washing powder	2802				
Mosquito coils	2803				
Detergents	2804				
Insecticide's (for home use)	2805				
Other	2809				
10. Household Services (last month) 29					
Laundry Charges	2901				
Grinding Charges	2902				
Wagers to Servants /Chauffeurs	2903				
Charges for Drivers	2904				
Charges for Day care Centers	2905				
Charges for elders home	2906				
Payments for other household services	2909				

*Main household - including all members who usually live in this household and exclude servants and boarders

** The estimated value of items which are received freely / fringe benefit / relief payment / donation/ as a gift should be included in col. 6

Item	Code	Unit	*Main household		
			Qty.	Value (Rs.)	**Freely received/ Received as a gift (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
11. Clothing & Textiles (Last 6 month)	30				
Trousers (gents)	3001	number			
Trousers (Ladies)	3002	number			
Shirts	3003	number			
Sari	3004	number			
T-Shirts (gents)	3005	number			
T-Shirts (Ladies)	3006	number			
Sarongs / Vetties	3007	number			
Frocks	3008	number			
Skirts / Blouses	3009	number			
Sal wars	3010	number			
Banyans	3011	number			
Men's Under wears	3012	number			
Women's Under wears / petticoats / Underskirt	3013	number			
Housecoat / Kimonos / Night dresses	3014	number			
Brassieres	3015	number			
Socks / Stockings	3016	number			
Ties	3017	number			
Handkerchiefs	3018	number			
Children's dresses	3019	number			
School uniform	3020	number			
Towels	3021	number			
Bed sheet	3022	number			
Pillow case	3023	number			
Mosquito nets	3024	number			
Other	3029	number			

*Main household - including all members who usually live in this household and exclude servants and boarders

** The estimated value of items which are received freely / fringe benefit / relief payment / donation/ as a gift should be included in col. 6

Item	Code	Unit	*Main household		
			Qty.	Value (Rs.)	**Freely received/ Received as a gift (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Materials purchased in meters (last 6 months)	(1 m = 100 cm)				
For clothing	3041	number			
For school uniform	3042	number			
For curtains	3043	number			
Other	3049	number			
Tailoring charges (Last 6 month)					
For clothing	3061				
For School uniform	3062				
12. Foot wear & Other Personal effect (Last 6 month)	31				
Shoes	3101	number			
Sandals / Slippers	3102	number			
Umbrellas	3103	number			
Hand bags / Traveling bags	3104	number			
Hats / Helmets	3105	number			
Rain coats	3106	number			
Repair charges for shoes , Bag 's , umbrellas etc.	3107	number			
Others	3109	number			
13. Durable household Goods (Last 6 month)	32				
Glass ware	3201	number			
Plastic ware	3202	number			
Aluminum ware	3203	number			
Clay ware / pots	3204	number			

Item	Code	Unit	*Main household		
			Qty.	Value (Rs.)	**Freely received / Received as a gift (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Cane ware	3205	number			
Cutlery	3206	number			
Lamp / Lamp shade	3207	number			
Brooms / Brushes / Ekels	3208	number			
Mats / pillows	3209	number			
Rugs / Carpets	3210	number			
Mattresses	3211	number			
Torches	3312	number			
Thermos flasks	3213	number			
Twines / Rope	3214	number			
Other	3219	number			
14. Durable household goods (Last 12 month)	33				
Chairs - Plastic	3301	number			
Chairs - wood	3302	number			
Chairs - steel	3303	number			
Tables	3304	number			
Settees	3305	number			
Almyrahs - wood	3306	number			
Almyrahs - steel	3307	number			
Beds	3308	number			
Other furniture	3309	number			
Clocks/ wrist watches	3310	number			
Cookers (Kerosene)	3311	number			
Cookers (Electric)	3312	number			
Cookers (Gas)	3313	number			
Mixing machines , Grinders, Beaters	3314	number			
Irons	3315	number			
Refrigerators	3316	number			
Oven (Gas / Electric)	3317	number			

Item	Code	Unit	*Main household		
			Qty.	Value (Rs.)	**Freely received / Received as a gift (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Fans	3318	number			
Sewing machines	3319	number			
Radio / CD,DVD,	3320	number			
Record players & Tape recorders	3321	number			
Television / Video decks	3322	number			
Washing machines	3323	number			
Musical Instruments	3324	number			
Mo. cycles , Bicycles, scooter	3325	number			
Three wheeler	3326				
Motor cars/ Vans	3327	number			
Prams/ Go carts / Tricycles	3328	number			
Gardening tools & equipments	3329	number			
Cameras & Projectors	3330	number			
Computers	3331	number			
Jewelries	3332	number			
Telephones / Cellular phones	3333	number			
Cookers , Toasters , Hot plates / Heaters etc.	3334	number			
Durable goods purchased in installments	3335				
other	3339	number			
15. Other expenses (last month)	34				
Provident fund / W. & O. P. fund	3401				
Contribution to trade unions, Welfare Societies / Elderly Societies etc.	3402				

*Main household - including all members who usually live in this household and exclude servants and boarders

** The estimated value of items which are received freely / fringe benefit / relief payment / donation/ as a gift should be included in col. 6

Item	Code	Unit	*Main household		
			Qty.	Value (Rs.)	**Freely received / Received as a gift (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Insurance / Agrahara	3403				
Other savings (including seettu)	3404				
Payment for debits	3405				
Money lending	3406				
Income tax	3407				
Other	3409				
16. Other adhoc (rarely) expenses (last 12 month) 35					
Expenditure on weddings /funerals for family members	3501				
Social activities / Ceremonies	3502				
Litigation	3503				
Gift, Donation, Similar transfers	3504				
Maintenance & Repairing (Houses)	3505				
Purchased properties House	3506				
Build a new building	3507				
Other	3509				

*Main household - including all members who usually live in this household and exclude servants and boarders

** The estimated value of items which are received freely / fringe benefit / relief payment / donation/ as a gift should be included in col. 6

4.3 Expenditure on Housing, Fuel & Light, Non-durable goods, Services & Consumer durables for boarders & domestic servants.

Are there Boarders & / or Domestic Servants in this household?

Yes

1

No

2

→ Go to Section 5

		Within Last week	(Within Last month)										Last month	
Name of boarders & domestic servants who has spent money on any of the following columns 3 - 15	Serial number (as given in Column 1 of Section 1)	Food purchased outside the household (Last week)	Fuel & Light	Non durable household goods	Household services	Personal care & Health expenses	Transport & Communication	Recreation, Entertainment, Education & Cultural activities etc.	Boarding fees paid	Amount sent to family / parents	Amount transferred as savings, provident funds, W & O P, taxes, insurance etc.	Miscellaneous	Last 6 month	Last 12 month
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.														
2.														
3.														
4.														
5.														
6.														
7.														

If any boarder or domestic servant given in column 1 of section 1, not spent any of the above Please note down here.

Section 5 - Income

5.1 Income from paid employments / During last 4 weeks / Last calendar month

Did any of the household members (usually live) engage as an employee during last 4 weeks / last calendar month?

Yes

No → Go to Section 5.2

List all household members (usually live in this household) including boarders & domestic servants who were paid employees during last four weeks / last calendar month	Serial number (as given in Column 1 of section 1)	Principal / Secondary occupation Main - 1 Secondary - 2		Within Last calendar month		Within Last calendar 12 months
				Wages / Salaries	Tips, Commissions, Overtime pay etc.	Bonus, Arrears Payment
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	2	3		4	5	6
1.		1				
		2				
2.		1				
		2				
3.		1				
		2				
4.		1				
		2				
5.		1				
		2				
6.		1				
		2				
7.		1				
		2				
8.		1				
		2				

5.2 Income from agricultural activities - (Paddy, Other seasonal crops)

Did any of the household members cultivate paddy, other seasonal crops as an employer or own account worker for sale and / or household consumption during last cultivation year?

Yes 1

No 2 → Go to Section 5.3

List all household members (usually live) including boarders & domestic servants who have engaged Non- agricultural activities as employers or own account works.	Serial number (as given in Column I of Section I)	Paddy / Other seasonal crops (Describe)	+ Code	Cultivated Area (Suitable to area cultivated to small cultivation like home garden cultivation)			** Last cultivation year					Only for paddy currently available		Fertilizer Other subsidies for last cultivation year
							Value of output		*Cost of input	Consumption quantity of this household from production (out put)		For Consumption	For Sale	
				A	R	P	Quantity (Kg)	Value (Rs.)	(Rs.)	Quantity (Kg)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (Kg)	Quantity (Kg)	Value (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10		11	12	13
1.														
2.														
3.														
4.														
5.														
6.														
7.														
8.														
9.														
10.														

+ Code for column 3

Paddy	1
Chillies	2
Onions	3
Vegetables	4
Cereals	5
Yams	6
Tobacco	7
Other	9

** Last Cultivation year

Last two cultivation seasons
(Yala / Maha or Maha / Yala)

*

Input	Column No			
Hired Labor				
Seeds				
Fertilizer				
Chemicals				
Transport Cost				
Agriculture equipment / Rental				
Others				
Total				

5.3 Income from other agricultural activities

Did any of the household members engage in other agricultural activities / Livestock as an employer or own account worker for sale during last calendar 12 months?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2 → Go to Section 5.4

List all household members (usually live) including boarders & domestic servants who have engaged Non- agricultural activities as employers or own account works.	Serial number (as given in Column I of Section 1)	Agricultural product (Describe)	Code + Code	Within Last Calendar month / Average per month					
				Cultivated area (Suitable to area cultivated to small cultivation like home garden cultivation)			Value of output	* Cost of input	Fertilizer & Other subsidies
				A	R	P			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
1.									
2.									
3.									
4.									
5.									
6.									
7.									
8.									
9.									
10.									

+ Codes for column

Tea, Rubber	01	Fish	06
Coconuts	02	Eggs	07
Coffee, Pepper Betel etc	03	Milk	08
Banana / Fruits	04	Other food items	09
Meat	05	Horticulture	10
		Other	99

Not necessary for cultivated area under the codes from 05 - 10 in column 4.

Input \ Column No				
* Hired labor				
Seeds				
Fertilizer				
Chemicals				
Transport Cost				
Others				
Total				

5. 4 Income Form Non - Agricultural activities

Did any of the household members engage in any non - agricultural as an employer or own account worker for sale during last calendar month?

Yes

1

No

2

→ Go to Section 5.5.1

List all household members (usually live) including boarders & domestic servants who have engaged Non - agricultural activities as employers or own account workers.	Serial number (as given in Column 1 of Section 1)	Economic activity (Describe)	+ Code	For Last calendar month		
				Value of output (Rs.)	Value of input (Rs.)	Subsidies (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.						
2.						
3.						
4.						
5.						
6.						
7.						
8.						
9.						
10.						

+ Codes for col. no 3

Mining & Quarrying	1
Manufacturing	2
Construction	3
Trade	4
Transport	5
Guest house, restaurants, bars, hotels etc	6
Other services	9

Column No				
Input				
* Raw Materials				
Fuel & Electricity				
Transport				
Hired labor				
Rental / Other services				
Total				

5.5.1 Income from other cash receipt during last calendar month / last calendar 12 months

Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2 → Go to Section 5.5.2

List all household members (usually live) including boards & servabts who have received any other cash receipt.	Income within last calendar month										Within Last calendar 12 month		
	Serial number (as given in Column 1 of Section 1)	Pension Payment	Disability / regliel payments	Rent from properties / boarding fees etc.	Samurdhi	Dividends / Interests	Elderly payment	Educational & Scholarships	School food program	Tripasha food program	Other Income	Current remittance & transfers	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Outside the country	Within the country
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.													
2.													
3.													
4.													
5.													
6.													
7.													

5.5.2 Income by chance or adhoc gains during last calendar 12 months

Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2 → Go to Section 6

List all household members (usually live) excluding boarders & servants who have received income by chance or rarely.	Serial number (as given in Column 1 of Section 1)	Loans taken from banks / money lenders, etc (*including credit cards).	Sale of assests (Land, house, jewellery)	Withdrawals from savings, bank deposits, Grativity, Provident fund	Income receives from births, deaths, marriages / welfare society, etc	Seettu / Repayments of loans given	Health and medical aids	Compensation / Insurance etc	Other (lottery & other adhoc gains)	Foods and other commendations	Disaster relief Assistona
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.											
2.											
3.											
4.											
5.											
6.											
7.											

* If you purchase goods / Items using credits card , please report the list

Section 6A - Inventory of durable goods

Items	Code	Have - 1 Have not - 2
Household Equipments		
Radio / Cassette player	5001	
Television	5002	
V.C.D. / D.V.D.	5003	
Sewing machines	5004	
Washing machines	5005	
Refrigerators	5006	
Cookers (Gas, Kerosene, Electric)	5007	
Electric fans	5008	
Telephone (Domestic)	5009	
Telephone (Mobile)	5010	
Personal Computers	5011	
Camera / Video camera	5012	
For Transport purpose		
Bicycles	5013	
Motor cycles / Scooters	5014	
Three wheelers	5015	
Motor cars / Vans	5016	
Bus / Lorry / Tipper	5017	
Agricultural Equipments		
Tractors (Two wheel)	5018	
Tractors (Four wheel)	5019	
Sprayers	5020	
Threshers	5021	
Water pumps (Only for agricultural purpose)	5022	
	5023	
Fishing Equipments		
Boats	5024	
Fishing nets	5025	

Section 6 B - Debts (Excluding boarders & servants)

Debited to	Have any of the household members debited to the followings? Yes - 1 → Go to Col. 3 No - 2	Amount to pay (Rs.)
1	2	3
1. Banks (Government / Private)		
2. Finance Companies / Leasing Companies		
3. Own place of work (Departments, Boards, Private Companies etc)		
4. Money Lenders		
5. Prepayment for credit cards		
6. Retail outlets		
7. Sales of assets (Land, houses, jewelries etc.)		
8. Durable goods purchased in installments		
9. Other (Specify)		

Section 7 - Access to Primary facilities

Section 7.1

Serial No.	Place of facilities	Distance from your house to this closest facility (Km)	Time taken from your house to this closest facility (Minutes)
01	Bus Halt (nearest)		
02	Pre school / Montessori		
03	Primary School		
04	Maha Vidyalaya / M.M.V. / National school		
05	Base Hospital / Teaching Hospital / District Hospital		
06	Maternity Home		
07	Government Dispensary		
08	Private Dispensary		

Serial No.	Place of facilities	Distance from your house to this closest facility (Km)	Time taken from your house to this closest facility (Minutes)
09	Clinic (Maternity / Infancy)		
10	M. O. H. Office		
11	M.C. / U. C. / P. S.		
12	Divisional Secretariat office		
13	G. N. Office		
14	Post office / Sub post office		
15	Bank (Govt. / Private)		
16	Agrarian Service Center		

Section 7.2

	Yes	No
1. Do you have electricity supply (main line) nearby your area?		
2. Do you have telephone facilities in your area?		
3. Do you have pipe borne line (main line) nearby your area?		

Section 7.3

1. (a) Did you use ATM Cards for cash transactions?

Yes	1
No	2

→ Go to (b)

- (b) How much money did you withdraw via ATM Card?

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Section 8 - Housing Information

1. Type of Structure

Single House - Single Floor	1
Single House - Double Floor	2
Single House - Above double floor	3
Attached house / Annex	4
Flat	5
Condominium Luxury apartments	6
Twin houses/	7
Line room/ row house	8
Slum/ Shanty	9
Other (Specify)	99

2. Number of bed rooms

3. Total floor area (Sq. feet)

Less than 100	1
100 - less than 250	2
250 - less than 500	3
500 - less than 750	4
750 - less than 1000	5
1000 - less than 1500	6
1500 - less than 3000	7
3000 & more	9

4. Principal materials of Construction

(A) Wall

Brick	1
Cabook	2
Cement block	3
Pressed soil block	4
Mud	5
Plank / Metal sheet	6
Cadjan / Palmyrah	7
Other (Specify)	9

(B) Floor

Cement	1
Teraso / Tile	2
Mud	3
Wood	4
Sand	5
Concrete	6
Other (Specify)	9

(C) Roof

Tile	1
Asbestos	2
Concrete	3
Metal sheet	4
Taka ram	5
Cadjan / Palmyrah / Straw	6
Other (Specify)	9

5. Tenure

Constructed / Purchased by an occupant	1
Inherited	2
Freely received / Received as a gift	3
Compensated	4
Rent free (Employer / Other)	5
Relief payment (Employer / Other)	6
Rent	7
Lease	8
Encroached	9
Other (Specify)	99

6. A. Main source of drinking water**Well**

Protected well within premises	1
Protected well outside premises	2
Unprotected well	3

Main tap line

Tap in side home	4
Tap with in unite / premises (main line)	5
Tap out side premises (main line)	6

Other

Project in village	7
Tube well	8
Bowser	9
River/ Tank / Streams	10
Rainey water	11
Bottled water	12
Other (Specify)	99

B. Distance to take source of drinking water

	Meters	
Within premises	1	
Outside premises	2	

C. Was there enough water to drink, bath & wash during last year ?

	Yes	No
1. Drink	1	2
2. Bath / wash	1	2

7.A Availability of toilet**Within unit**

Exclusive for the household	1
Sharing with another household	2

Outside unit

Exclusive for the household	3
Sharing with another household	4

Other

No toilet to Housing unit but sharing with another unit	5
Public toilet	6
Not using toilets	7

B. Type of Toilet

Water seal with Connected to Pit / Tank	1
Water seal with Connected to drainage system / a piped sewer	2
Not water seal	3
Direct Pit	4
Other (Specify)	9

8. Disposal of Garbage

Collected by garbage truck	1
Burned	2
Dumped within premises	3
Process for fertilizer	4
Dumped / Throw away out side premises	5
Other (Specify)	9

9. Principal Type of Lighting

Kerosene	1
Electricity	2
Solar energy	3
Generator / Battery	4
Gas	5
Other (Specify)	9

10. Principal Type of cooking fuel

Fire wood	1
Gas	2
Kerosene	3
Electricity	4
Saw dust / Paddy husk	5
Other (Specify)	9

11. (A) Did any of the household member collect fire wood during last month?

Yes

1
2

 → Go to Q. 12
No

(B). Distance & place of collecting firewood

	Meter	
Own land	1	
Forest	2	
Other land	3	

12. (A) Was this housing unit effected by any natural disaster during last year?

Yes

1
2

 → Go to Section 9
No

(B). Nature of disaster

	Yes	No
1. Flood	1	2
2. Drought	1	2
3. Earth slip	1	2
4. Attacked by wild animals	1	2
5. Storm	1	2
6. Other (specify)	1	2

Section 9 - Agricultural Holdings & Livestock

1. Does any member's of your household own any agricultural land / lands?

Yes

1

No

2



Go to Question 3

2. Land area

	Owned			Cultivated (Rent, lease, joined own, and etc.)		
	1			2		
	A	R	P	A	R	P
1. Paddy land						
2. High land						
3. Land area with occupied housing units						

40 Perches = 1 Rood

04 Roods = 1 Acre.

3. Livestock (Owned)

Category	Yes - 1 No - 2	*Number of livestock (code)
	1	2
1. Cattle / Buffaloes		
2. Goats / Sheep		
3. Swine (Pigs)		
4. Poultry		
9. Other		

*

(1) 5 or less than 5

(2) 6 to 10

(3) 11 to 50

(4) More than 50

Administration Data

Interviewers Name	First	Second	Third	Fourth								
1. Date												
2. Questions completed section												
3. Time taken to fill the section	Minutes <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			Minutes <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			Minutes <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			Minutes <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>		
4. Problem, Ideas and Suggestion												

